Law of nations

Class here works on legal principles recognized by nations, and rules governing conduct of nations and their relations with one another, including supra-regional Intergovernmental Organizations (IGO’s) and the legal regimes governing such organizations.

Class here the sources of international law, i.e. the law of treaties, arbitral awards and judicial decisions of the international courts.

For organizations with missions limited to a particular region, see the appropriate K subclass for the regional organization (e.g. KJE for the Council of Europe).

For works on comparative and uniform law of two or more countries in different regions, and on private international law (Conflict of laws), see subclass K.

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic.

2
Bibliography of bibliography

3
General bibliography

4
Library catalogs. Union lists

5
Bibliography of periodicals, society publications, collections, etc.

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication.

5.5
Indexes to periodical articles

Periodicals

For periodical articles consisting primarily of informative material, e.g. news letters, bulletins, etc. relating to a particular subject, see the subject. For collected papers, proceedings, etc. of a particular congress, see the congress. For particular society publications, e.g. directories, see the society.

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

21
Annals. Yearbooks

Class here annual publications and surveys on current international law developments and analysis of recent events, including official document collections, e.g. Annuaire français de droit international; Asian Yearbook of International Law; British Yearbook of International Law; Jahrbuch für internationales Recht; Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg.

For annual reports on legal activities of intergovernmental organizations, see the organization (e.g. International Court of Justice Yearbook; Yearbook of the United Nations, etc.).

For subject oriented yearbooks, see the subject.

For proceedings, reports, etc. of annual conferences and conventions of societies, see the convention.

22
Monographic series

Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study of international law and law development.

Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities.

Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society.

For a society limited to a particular subject, see the subject.

For substantive periodicals authored by such societies see K1+

For societies’ annual surveys on international law development, etc. see KZ21

24. A-Z
International, A-Z

24.H35
Hague. Academy of International Law. Académie de Droit International

24.I47
Institute of International Law. Institut de Droit International

24.I48
International Law Association

Previously Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations (1873-1895)

National

27. A-Z
North American, A-Z

Including United States and Canada

27. A65
American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law

27. A66
American Institute of International Law

27. A67
American Society of International Law

28. A-Z
Central and South American, A-Z

European

31. A-Z
English, A-Z
Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study of international law and legal development

National

European

31.B75
British Institute of International and Comparative Law

32.A-Z
French, A-Z

33.A-Z
German, A-Z

33.D48
Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht

34.A-Z
Italian, A-Z

35.A-Z
Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z

35.2.A-Z
Russian, A-Z

35.3.A-Z
Other European, A-Z

35.3.H34
Hague Academy of International Law

Asian and Pacific

36.A-Z
Australian, A-Z

36.2.A-Z
Indian, A-Z

36.3.A-Z
Japanese, A-Z

36.4.A-Z
Other Asian and Pacific, A-Z

37.A-Z
African and Middle Eastern, A-Z

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress

Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state

For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject and/or period, e.g. the International Criminal Court, KZ7259

For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see KZ6015+

For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see KZ6020+

<60>

Congress of Berlin, 1878
see KZ1383

<61>

Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
see KZ1385

Geneva Conferences and Conventions

see the subject, e.g. Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded), KZ6464.2+

London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+

Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+

Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815 see KZ1355

Interparliamentary Union. Conference

62

Serials

62.2
Monographs. By date

62.5.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

<63>

Basic documents for the study of international relations and diplomacy
see JZ63

Bibliography

Goergisch, Petrus, 1699-1746. Regesta chronologico diplomatica (1740-1744) see KZ625

General

64

Collective and selective

Class here general collections of treaties and other instruments of international law, and cases combined

Named collections

66
Dumont, Jean, baron de Carscroon, 1667-1727. Corpus universel diplomatique du droit des gens (1726-1731)

69

Hörschelmann, Friedrich Ludwig Anton, Europäisches Staats-, Kriegs- und Friedenslexicon see KZ626

72
Strupp, Karl. Urkunden zur Geschichte des Völkerrechts (1911)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

General

Named collections -- Continued

74

Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781)

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

For boundary treaties see KZ176+

For peace treaties see KZ184+

For collections of treaties of a particular country with other countries see KZ235.3+

For works about treaties as a source of international law see KZ1298+

Comprehensive

118


  e. g.

  Bowman, M.J. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984)

  Harvard index

  Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922)

  Parry, Clive. Index-guide to treaties see KZ120

  United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919)

  United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty collections (1919)

  World Treaty Index see KZ173

By period

To 1920

For ancient law, see KL700+

For ius gentium (Rome), see KJA3320+

119

Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traitez de paix, de trêve, de neutralité ...

de commerce ... (1700)

A general collections of treatys (1732- )

119.2

Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten voelkerrechtlichen Vertraege

120

Parry, Clive

  e. g.

  Consolidated Treaty series (1648 to ca. 1918/20, commencement of the League


  Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986)

133

Voss, Christian Daniel, 1761-1821. Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse

133.2

Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95)

Recueil. Recueil Général and Nouveau Recueil Général

  Class here the compilations of treaties begun by Georg Friedrich von Martens and

  continued by his successors

142

Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801). G.F. von Martens

142.2

Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités (1802-08). G.F. von Martens

142.3


142.4


  Saalfeld, F.W.A. Murhard

142.5

Nouveaux suppléments au Recueil de traités (1839-42). F.W.A. Murhard

142.52

Table général chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil des traités (1837-43)

142.6

Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et autres transactions (1843-75).

  F.W.A. Murhard, J.K.A. Murhard, J. Pinhas, K.F.L. Samwer, Julius Hopf

142.7

Table général du Recueil des traités de G.F. Martens et de ses continuateurs. Julius

  Hopf

142.8

Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit

  international (1876-1908). K.F.L. Samwer, J. Hopf, Felix Stoerk

142.9

Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit

  international (1909-14). Heinrich Triepel

143

Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit

  international (1910)

151

Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first book of world law (1972)

151.2

Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-1914
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
By period
To 1920 -- Continued

163
Stoecker, Helmuth. Handbuch der Verträge

164
Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.
  e. g.
  Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914-)
  Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921)

165
Other collections
1920-
Treaty series of intergovernmental organizations
  League of Nations

170
Registration of treaties. Enregistrement des Traités

170.5
Treaty Series. Recueil des traités (L.N.T.S.) (1920-1945)
  Including indexes that are part of the treaty series
United Nations
  For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or
  supplementary and amendatory agreements see KZ4990.2

171
Indexes. Registers
  e. g.
  Signatures, ratifications ..., etc. concerning the multilateral conventions of which
  the Secretary-General acts as depository (1949-)
  Multilateral treaties deposited with the Secretary-General
  Statement of treaties and international agreements registered or filed and
  recorded with the Secretariat
  Vambéry, Joseph T. Cumulative list and index of treaties .. registered .. with the
  Secretariat of the UN (1977)
  Cumulative index to the general international agreements of the UN treaty series
  (1984)

172
Treaty Series: treaties and international agreements registered or filed and
  recorded with the Secretariat of the United Nations. Recueil des traités
  (U.N.T.S.) (1946-)

172.8
Other collections

173
Indexes. Registers and other finding aids. By editor or compiler
  e. g.
  Destrais, Jacques. Dictionnaire international des traités
  Grenville, J.A.S. The major international treaties, 1914-1945
  The major international treaties, 1914-1973
  The major international treaties since 1945 (J.A.S. Grenville, Bernard
  Wasserstein)
  Rohn, Peter H. Treaty profiles (1976)
  Rohn, Peter H. World treaty index (1974; 1983)

Boundary treaties

176
Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoria

176.2
Collections. Selections

North America

United States
  Indexes and tables. Registers

177
Collections. Selections

177.3
Proposed treaties. Drafts
  Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

177.5
Individual treaties. By date of signature
  Subarrange each by Table K5

Canada

178
Indexes and tables. Registers
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Boundary treaties
North America
Canada -- Continued
178.2
Collections. Selections
178.3
Proposed treaties. Drafts
Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
178.5
Individual treaties. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5

Latin America
179
Indexes and tables. Registers
179.2
Collections. Selections
179.3
Proposed treaties. Drafts
Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
179.5.A-Z
Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

179.5.H2 date
Haiti
179.5.H2 1929
Le traité des frontières, Haitiano-Dominicaines, 1929 (Table K5)

Europe
180
Indexes and tables. Registers
180.2
Collections. Selections
180.3
Proposed treaties. Drafts
Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
180.5.A-Z
Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Asia and Pacific Regions
181
Indexes and tables. Registers
181.2
Collections. Selections
181.3
Proposed treaties. Drafts
Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
181.5.A-Z
Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Africa. Middle East
182
Indexes and tables. Registers
182.2
Collections. Selections
182.3
Proposed treaties. Drafts
Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
182.5.A-Z
Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Treaties of arbitration, investigation, mediation, conciliation, and compulsory adjudication
183
Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoria. Surveys and other finding aids
E. g. DeWolf, Francis C., General synopsis of treaties of arbitration (1933)
183.2
Collections. Selections
183.3
Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties (Collected)
183.5.A-Z
Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued
Peace treaties
Class here treaties settling a conflict or war, and treaties of peace efforts before or during the war
For treaties of "amity, alliance and commerce" see KZ221+

184 Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoires, etc.
   e. g.
   Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892. Répertoire des traités de paix .. (1895-99)
   Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix (1866-73)
   Treaties and alliances of the world; an international survey (Keesing's contemporary archives)

184.2 Collections. Selections (Universal and regional). By editor or compiler
   Including early collections (to 1914)
   e. g.
   Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924)
   Dumont, Jean, baron de Carlsroon (1667-1727)
   Recueil des principaux traité de paix .. (1698)
   Recueil des principaux traités de paix .. (1703)
   Recueil des diverse traités de paix, de conféderation .. (1707) see KZ626
   Nouveau recueil de traité, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710) see KZ626
   A general collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710)
   Garden, Guillome de. Histoire général des traités de paix .. (1848-87)
   Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80)
   Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-1813. Histoire .. des traités de paix .. (1817-1818)
   Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1897. Traités de paix et de commerce .. (1865)
   Recueil des traité de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congréz d'Utrecht .. (1715)
   Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traités de paix (1725)
   Schweitzer, Michael, Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979)

184.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties
   For League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the means for preventing war see KZ6038

184.5 General works. Studies on treaties
   By period
   To ca. 1890 see KZ1327.6+
   1890-1914
   Collections see KZ184.2

184.6 Multilateral. By date of signature

   Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1914-1920. World War I to the Charter of the League of Nations
World War I
Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the end of the war

185 Collections. Selections
185.2 Multilateral. By date of signature
185.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z
   Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Peace treaties
   Including all treaties and other international agreements on subsequent reparation (war debt) and territorial settlements
   Including all treaties of the Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Peace treaties
By period
1914-1920. World War I to the Charter of the League of Nations
World War I
Peace treaties -- Continued
186
Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents
Multilateral
186.2
Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919 (Table K5)
186.22
Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919 (Table K5)
186.23
Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919 (Table K5)
186.24
Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919 (Table K5)
186.25
Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920 (Table K5)
186.26
Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920 (Table K5)
186.27
Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923 (Table K5)
186.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each
treaty by Table K5
1920 to the end of World War II (1945)
Particular conflicts or wars
World War II
Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the end of the war
188
Collections. Selections
188.2
Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
188.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each
treaty by Table K5
188.6
Peace treaties. Treaties with Axis powers (Collections and selections)
Treaties and other agreements with regard to Germany
Including treaties on subsequent territorial settlements
189
Collections. Selections
189.2
Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
189.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each
treaty by Table K5
189
Collections. Selections
189.2
Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
189.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each
treaty by Table K5
Treaties and other agreements with regard to Japan
Including treaties on subsequent territorial settlements
190
Collections. Selections
190.2
Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
190.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each
treaty by Table K5
Treaties and other agreements with regard to Japan
Including treaties on subsequent territorial settlements
191
Collections. Selections
191.2
Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
   Peace treaties
      By period
         1920 to the end of World War II (1945)
   World War II
      Treaties and other agreements with regard to Japan -- Continued
191.5.A-Z
   Bilateral. By country, A-Z
      Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
192.A-Z
   Treaties and agreements with regard to other countries, A-Z
      Under each:
         .xA15-.xA199 Collections. Selections
         .xA2   Multilateral treaties. By date of signature
         .xA5-.xA599 Bilateral treaties. By country and date of signature

Other treaties and agreements
193
   Collections. Selections
193.2
   Multilateral. By date of signature (Table K5)
193.5.A-Z
   Bilateral. By country, A-Z
      Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
1945-
194.A-Z
   Particular conflict or war. By name, A-Z
      Under each:
         .xA15-.xA199 Collections. Selections
         .xA2   Multilateral treaties. By date of signature
         .xA5-.xA599 Bilateral treaties. By country and date of signature
194.F35
   Falkland Islands War, 1982
194.I54
   India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
194.I73
   Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
194.I75
   Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
194.I77
   Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-
      For agreements between Israel and the Palestinian National Authority, see KMM707+
194.K67
   Korean War, 1950-1953
194.V54
   Vietnam War, 1961-1975

Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports
   Including pleadings
199
   Universal collections
200
   International arbitration. Cases and claims. Awards
      General collections
         For arbitration cases and claims (collected and individual), and awards by region or country see KZ221+
200.5
   Indexes. Digests
   Permanent Court of Arbitration. Cour permanente d'arbitrage (1900- )
201
   Indexes
202
   Digests. Summaries. Analytical abstracts. Repertory
   Reports of international arbitral awards. Recueil
203
   Serials
204
   Monographs. By date
   Permanent Court of International Justice. Cour permanente de justice. PCIJ (1920-1946)
      Reports. Recueil
206
   Indexes
207
   Digests. Summary of judgments. Analytical abstracts. Repertory
      General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings
208
   Serials
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports
Permanent Court of International Justice. Cour permanente de justice. PCIJ (1920-1946)
Reports. Recueil
General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings -- Continued
209
Monographs. By date
210
Pleadings
International Court of Justice. Cour internationale de justice. ICJ (1946- )
Bibliography see KZ6272
Yearbooks. Annuaire see KZ6273
Annual report to the UN General Assembly
see JZ5010.2 Supplement No. 4
Reports. Recueil
Including judgments, advisory opinions, and orders
212
Indexes
213
Repertory
General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings
214
Serials
215
Monographs. By date
Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents
218
Collections
218.2
Individual documents
(218.92-220.2)
International Criminal Court. Cour pénale internationale. ICC (2002- )
see KZ7295+
By region or country
Countries that have been assigned a 10-number span are subarranged by Table K23 ; countries
that have been assigned a 1-number span are subarranged by Table K24
Arbitration cases and claims are entered under defendant nation (e. g. KZ905.A84AK89 (Table
K24), Kuwait claims vs. Iraq); group claims or cases are entered under name of nation from
which claim derives its name
The Americas and West Indies
221-230
General (Table K23 modified)
(230.A-Z)
This number not used
United States
Department of State documents and papers
231
General collections
Including Department of State Bulletin (previously Treaty Information bulletin); US
Department of State Dispatch; Documents on American Foreign relations;
International Organizations and Conference Series; etc.
Secretary of State
232
Reports
Including management reports, press releases, speeches, etc.
232.5
Diplomatic correspondence
Class here routine correspondence
Cf. Classes D - F for correspondence covering special events
Diplomatic correspondence and papers relating to the foreign relations of the US
233
Serials
233.5
Indexes. Lists of documents, etc. By date
233.6
Relations with particular countries. By country
234
President's messages related to treaties and other international agreements
United States Congress. Legislative documents
For the American State Papers see KF11
For committee hearings see KF24.8+
For House and Senate committee reports see KF29.7+
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
The Americas and West Indies
United States
United States Congress. Legislative documents -- Continued
Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations
Cf. KF30.7+ Senate reports
234.2 Collections
234.3 Executive reports. By date
House. Committee on International Relations
Cf. KF31.7+ House reports
234.4 Collections
234.5 Particular. By date
Other documents and papers (administrative and executive)
see class J
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
For US boundary, arbitration and peace treaties see KZ176+
235 Indexes. Digests and other aids
  e. g. Index to International Treaties and Agreements (Erwin C. Surrency)
  For U.S. Department of State. Treaty Information bulletin see KZ231+
Collections
Serials
Including official and non-official series
235.3 United States treaties and other International Agreements (UST)
235.32 Treaties And Other International Acts Series (Slip treaties; TIAS)
235.5 Consolidated treaties and international agreements. Current document service:
  United States (CTIA)
Monographs
Including official and private editions
236 By date
  e. g. Treaties and other international agreements of the United States of America
    (Charles I. Bevans, 1968-1976); Treaties in Force (Bryan, Henry L., 1899)
236.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
237.2 Individual treaties. By date of signature
Indexes. Digests see KZ235
237.7 Cases. Decisions. Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.
  Including United States attorneys general's opinions on international law questions
Cases, claims, etc.
Class here documents of, and works on, cases and claims before negotiated arbitration
commissions or tribunals to which the United States or a United States citizen is a
party, including historic cases. Cutter by name of case, claim, or defendant nation. For
group claims, Cutter by name of case, claim, or plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5, Chilean
claims; .S7, Spanish treaty claims
For reports of the Permanent Court of Arbitration see KZ201+
For reports of the International Courts of Justice see KZ206+
238.A2 General collections
Alabama claims
238.A4 Documents, correspondence, etc. prior to Treaty of Washington. By date
Treaty of Washington see KZ237.2
238.A42 The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.
  The American case
    Collections. General statement, and other documents
238.A43 American editions
238.A48 Foreign editions
Special documents
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
The Americas and West Indies
United States
Cases, claims, etc.
Alabama claims
The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.
The American case
Special documents -- Continued
238.A5
1872 (dated)
Chronologically: American official edition; foreign editions, including translations
238.A51
1872 (undated)
238.A53
After 1872
The British case
238.A54
Collections (English editions)
238.A58
Collections (Foreign editions)
Special documents
238.A6
1872 (dated)
238.A61
1872 (undated)
238.A63
After 1872
The Tribunal
238.A64
Collections
238.A65
Documents prior to the award
238.A66
Decision and award
238.A67
Other
238.A687
United States Court of Commissioners, 1874
United States Court of Commissioners, 1882
238.A69
Proceedings
238.A692
Rules, opinions, etc., 1882-1885
238.A695
Separate documents. By date
238.A7
Semi-official and non-official. By date
238.A8-.A85
Mixed Commission on British and American claims under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871
238.A8
British claims
Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony
238.A81
American claims
Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony
238.A83
List of claims
238.A85
Other documents, and nonofficial matter. By date
238.A95
Tripartite Claims Commission 1925 (US vs. Austria, Hungary)
238.B83
American claims against Bulgaria
238.C5
Chilean claims. Chilean Claims Commission
238.F6
French and American claims
Claims originating 1860-1871 (Mexican intervention 1860-1866, Franco-German War 1870-1871); French and American Claims Commission, 1880-1884
French Spoliation claims
Including spoliations prior to July, 1801 (treaties and awards, etc. under conventions of 1803; 1831; treaty with Spain, 1819; etc.)
238.F72
General collections
United States
238.F73
Documents. By date
238.F74A-.F74Z
Particular claims. By name, A-Z
238.F743
French documents
238.F75
Nonofficial documents (pamphlets, etc.). By date
238.F77A-.F77Z
Other special, A-Z
238.F8
Fur seal arbitration. Bering Sea Claims Commission
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
The Americas and West Indies
United States
Cases, claims, etc. -- Continued

238.G3  Mixed Claims Commission (United States and Germany) 1922-1940
         Including rules, commissioners’ reports, decisions, etc.
238.G7  Hawaiian claims Gt. Britain vs. United States
238.I7  Iran-United States Claims Tribunal (cases and reports)
238.N6  Northeastern fisheries
238.P5  Pious Fund cases
238.S7  Spanish claims. Spanish Treaty Claims Commission
239
         Cases and claims. By date
         Including private claims
245.A-.W  American States, A-W
         e. g.
245.T4  Texas Republic
         Confederate States diplomatic documents, etc. see JK9663+

351-360  Canada (Table K23)
360.5    Greenland (Table K24)
361-370  Mexico (Table K23)
         Central America
371-380  General (Table K23 modified)
(380.A-Z)  This number not used
381-390  Belize (Table K23)
391-400  Costa Rica (Table K23)
401-410  Guatemala (Table K23)
411-420  Honduras (Table K23)
421-430  Nicaragua (Table K23)
431-440  Panama (Table K23)
441-450  El Salvador (Table K23)
         West Indies. Caribbean Area
         Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
450.5    General works
451-460  Cuba (Table K23)
461-470  Haiti (Table K23)
471-480  Dominican Republic (Table K23)
483      Puerto Rico (Table K24)
484      Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies (Table K24)
485      British West Indies (Table K24)
<491>    Danish West Indies
         see KZ484
493      Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies (Table K24)
         Including Curaçao
         For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ574
495      French West Indies (Table K24)
         Including Guadeloupe and Martinique
         For French Guiana see KZ577
         South America
501-510  General (Table K23 modified)
(510.A-Z)  This number not used
511-520  Argentina (Table K23)
521-530  Bolivia (Table K23)
531-540  Brazil (Table K23)
541-550  Chile (Table K23)
551-560  Colombia (Table K23)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country
The Americas and West Indies
South America -- Continued

561-570
  Ecuador (Table K23)
  Guiana

571
  General works
  British Guiana. Guyana see KZ485

574
  Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table K24)

577
  French Guiana (Table K24)

581-590
  Paraguay (Table K23)

591-600
  Peru (Table K23)

601-610
  Uruguay (Table K23)

611-620
  Venezuela (Table K23)

620.5
  Falkland Islands (Table K24)

Europe

621-630
  General (Table K23 modified)
  Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

625
  Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertoires
  e.g. Georgisch, Peter 1699-1746. Regesta chronologico-diplomatica, 1740-1744
  Collections

625.3
  Serials

626
  Monographs. By date
  e.g.
  Recueil des tous les traites modernes conclus entre les potentats d'Europe ...
  (1683)
  Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traites de paix .. de l'Europe .. 1700
  see KZ119
  Dumont, Jean, d. 1726. Recueil de diverse traitéz .. (1707)
    Recueil des diverse traitez de paix, de confederation .. (1707); Nouveau recueil de
    traitez, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710)
    A general collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war
    among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710) see
    KZ184.2
  Rousset de Missy, Jean, 1686-1762. Recueil historique d'actes .. et traitez
  (1728-1755)
    Supplement au recueil des principaux traites de Dumont et Rousset (1807)
  La Mallardièrre, Charles François Lefèvre de, d. 1804. Abregé des principaux
    traités .. (1778)
  Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traités see KZ183.2
  Hoerschelmann, Friedrich Ludewig Anton, b. 1740. Europäisches staats-,
    kriegs- und friedenslexicon .. (1765-1766)
  Oakes, Augustus, Sir, The Great European Treaties of the 19th Century (1918)

(630.A-Z)
  This number not used

Great Britain

631-640
  General (Table K23 modified)
  Class here works on England, and on England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland
  combined

(640.A-Z)
  This number not used

641
  Wales (Table K24)

642
  Scotland (Table K24)
  Gibraltar see KZ1046

643
  Northern Ireland (Table K24)

645
  Ireland. Eire (Table K24)

651-660
  Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Table K23)

661-670
  Hungary (Table K23)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country

Europe -- Continued

671-680 Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic (Table K23)
680.5 Slovakia (1993- ) (Table K24)
681-690 France (Table K23)
690.5 Monaco (Table K24)

Germany
Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to1992)

691-700 General (Table K23 modified)
700.A-Z Individual states, A-Z
700.B34 Baden
700.B38 Bavaria
700.G48 Germany, Democratic Republic (1949-1992)
700.P78 Prussia (Duchy)
700.W82 Wuerttemberg

701-710 Greece (Table K23)

Italy

711-720 General (Table K23 modified)
720.V45 Venice
722 Andorra (Table K24)
723 San Marino (Table K24)
724 Malta (Table K24)

The Benelux countries. Low countries
Holland see KZ741+

731-740 Belgium (Table K23)
The Netherlands. Holland

741-750 General (Table K23 modified)
750.A-Z Individual provinces, A-Z
Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions

750.5 Luxembourg (Table K24)

Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)

751-760 General (Table K23 modified)
Including works on, and proceedings of, the Commonwealth of Independent States; of former Soviet Republics (collectively); and of other historic (defunct) states, etc.

760.A-Z Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z
Byelorussian SSR see KZ760.4
Estonia see KZ760.9
Finland see KZ760.8
Latvia see KZ760.92
Lithuania see KZ760.93
Poland see KZ760.7
White Russia see KZ760.4

760.2 Russia (Federation) (Table K24)

Caucasus
Armenia (Republic) see KZ923
Azerbaijani see KZ924
Georgia (Republic) see KZ925

760.4 Belarus (Table K24)
760.5 Moldova (Table K24)
760.6 Ukraine (Table K24)
760.7 Poland (Table K24)
760.8 Finland (Table K24)

Baltic countries

760.9 Estonia (Table K24)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country

Europe
Baltic countries -- Continued
760.92
Latvia (Table K24)
760.93
Lithuania (Table K24)

Scandinavia
761-770
General (Table K23 modified)
(770.A-Z)

(777.780)
Denmark (Table K23)

For Greenland see KZ360.5
781-790
Iceland (Table K23)
791-800
Norway (Table K23)
801-810
Sweden (Table K23)

Spain
811-820
General (Table K23 modified)
820.A-Z
Individual states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
820.A7
Aragon

Gibraltar see KZ1046
821-830
Portugal (Table K23)
831-840
Switzerland (Table K23)
840.5
Liechtenstein (Table K24)

Southeastern Europe. Balkan States
840.9
General (Table K24)

Greece see KZ701+
841-850
Turkey (Table K23)
850.3
Cyprus (Table K24)
850.5
Albania (Table K24)
851-860
Bulgaria (Table K23)
861-870
Montenegro (Table K23)

Romania
871-880
General (Table K23 modified)
880.A-Z
Individual states, provinces, etc., A-Z
880.W35
Wallachia
881-890
Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia (Table K23)
893
Croatia (Table K24)
894
Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table K24)
896
Slovenia (Table K24)
897
Macedonia (Republic) (Table K24)

Asia
Middle East. Southwest Asia
898
General (Table K24)
900
Armenia (to 1921) (Table K24)
901
Bahrain (Table K24)

Gaza see KZ906
904
Iran (Table K24)
905
Iraq (Table K24)
906
Israel. Palestine (Table K24)
907
Jerusalem (Table K24)
908
Jordan (Table K24)

West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- ) see KZ906
910
Kuwait (Table K24)
911
Lebanon (Table K24)
912
Oman (Table K24)
913
Palestine (to 1948) (Table K24)
914
Qatar (Table K24)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country

Asia
Middle East. Southwest Asia -- Continued
915
  Saudi Arabia (Table K24)
  Southern Yemen see KZ919
916
  Syria (Table K24)
917
  United Arab Emirates (Table K24)
918
  Yemen (Table K24)
919
  Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990) (Table K24)
  Caucasus
    Armenia (Republic) (Table K24)
923
  Azerbaijan (Table K24)
924
  Georgia (Republic) (Table K24)
  Turkey see KZ841+
  Cyprus see KZ850.3

Central Asia
930
  Kazakhstan (Table K24)
932
  Kyrgyzstan (Table K24)
933
  Tadjikistan (Table K24)
934
  Turkmenistan (Table K24)
934
  Uzbekistan (Table K24)

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
934.5
  General (Table K24)
    For works on both Asia and Pacific areas see KZ1105
  Afghanistan (Table K24)
936
  Bangladesh (Table K24)
937
  Bhutan (Table K24)
938
  Brunei (Table K24)
939
  Burma. Myanmar (Table K24)
939.5
  Cambodia (Table K24)
  China (to 1949)
941-950
  General (Table K23 modified)
  Provinces, A-Z
950.A-Z
  An-tung sheng
950.A63
  Ch’ha-erh sheng
950.C53
  Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng see KZ961+
950.H64
  Ho-Chiang sheng
950.H75
  Hsi-k’ang sheng
950.H76
  Hsing-an sheng
950.J44
  Je-ho sheng
  Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi see KZ961+
950.L53
  Liao-pei sheng
950.N46
  Neng-Chiang sheng
950.N56
  Ning-hsia sheng
950.P56
  Pin-Chiang sheng
  Sikang Province see KZ961+
950.S85
  Sui-yuan sheng
950.S87
  Sung-Chiang sheng
950.T35
  Tai-wan sheng
951-960
  China (Republic, 1949- ). Taiwan (Table K24)
  China (Peoples Republic, 1949- )
961-970
  General (Table K23 modified)
  Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z
970.A-Z
  Hong Kong
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued
India

971
980.A-Z

States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z
Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions (e.g. princely states, presidencies, etc.)

980.A64
Andaman and Nicobar Islands

980.A65
Andrah Pradesh

980.A78
Arunchal Pradesh

980.A88
Assam

980.B55
Bihar

980.C35
Calcutta/Bengal Presidency

980.C53
Chandighar

980.D34
Dadra and Nagar Haveli

980.D45
Delhi

980.G63
Goa, Daman, and Diu

980.G65
Gujarat

980.H37
Haryana

980.H56
Himachal Pradesh

980.H84
Hyderabad

980.J35
Jaipur

980.J36
Jammu and Kashmir

980.K37
Karnataka

980.K47
Kerala

980.K85
Kumaon

980.L35
Lakshadweep

980.M34
Madhya Pradesh

980.M35
Madras Presidency

980.M36
Maharashtra

980.M37
Manipur

980.M45
Meghalaya

980.M59
Mizoram

Mysore see KZ980.U77

980.N35
Nagaland

980.O75
Orissa

980.P66
Pondicherry

980.P85
Punjab

980.R35
Rajasthan

980.S55
Sikkim

980.T35
Tamil Nadu

980.T75
Tripura

980.U77
Uttar Pradesh

980.W47
West Bengal

980.3
French Indochina (Table K24)

980.6
Indonesia (Table K24)

981-990
Japan (Table K23)

991
Korea (South) (Table K24)

992
Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Korea (North) (Table K24)

992.3
Korea (to 1945) (Table K24)

993
Laos (Table K24)

994
Macau (Table K24)

Malaysia

995
General (Table K24)
Individual states
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
Malaysia
Individual states -- Continued
995.3 Straits Settlements (to 1942) (Table K24)
995.5 Federated Malay States (1896-1942) (Table K24)
995.7 Malayan Union (1946-1947) (Table K24)
995.8 Malaya (1948-1962) (Table K24)
996.A-Z States of East and West Malaysia (1957- ), A-Z
996.F44 Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)
996.J65 Johor
996.K44 Kedah
996.K46 Kelantan
996.L33 Labuan
996.M35 Malacca
996.N45 Negri Sembilan
996.P35 Pahang
996.P47 Perak
996.P48 Perlis
996.P56 Pinang
996.S33 Sabah
Previously North Borneo
996.S37 Sarawak
996.S45 Selangor
996.T47 Terengganu
997 Maldives (Table K24)
998 Mongolia (Table K24)
Myanmar see KZ939
999 Nepal (Table K24)
1000 Pakistan (Table K24)
1001-1010 Philippines (Table K23)
1011 Singapore (Table K24)
1012 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table K24)
1013 Thailand (Table K24)
1014 Vietnam (1976- ) (Table K24)
Including the periods up through 1945
1016 Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)
1017 Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)
Africa
1019 General (Table K24)
1020 Algeria (Table K24)
1021 Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table K24)
1022 Benin. Dahomy. French West Africa (Table K24)
1023 Botswana. Bechuanaland Protectorate (Table K24)
1024 British Central Africa Protectorate (Table K24)
1025 British Indian Ocean Territory (Table K24)
1026 British Somaliland (Table K24)
1027 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table K24)
1028 Burundi. Ruanda-Urandi (Table K24)
Cabo Verde see KZ1030
1029 Cameroon. French Trusteeship of Cameroun. British Southern Cameroons (Table K24)
1030 Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table K24)
1031 Central African Republic. Central African Empire (Ubangi Shari) (Table K24)
1032 Chad (Table K24)
### Africa -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1033</td>
<td>Comoros (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1034</td>
<td>Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1035</td>
<td>Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1036</td>
<td>Djibouti. French Somaliland. Afars and Issas (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1037</td>
<td>East Africa Protectorate (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1038</td>
<td>Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1038.5</td>
<td>Eritrea (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1039</td>
<td>Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1040</td>
<td>French Equatorial Africa (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041</td>
<td>French West Africa (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1042</td>
<td>Gabon (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1043</td>
<td>Gambia (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1044</td>
<td>German East Africa (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1045</td>
<td>Ghana. Gold Coast (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1046</td>
<td>Gibraltar (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1047</td>
<td>Guinea. French Guinea (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1048</td>
<td>Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049</td>
<td>Equatorial Guinea. Spanish Guinea (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050</td>
<td>Ifni (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1051</td>
<td>Italian East Africa (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1052</td>
<td>Italian Somaliland (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1053</td>
<td>Kenya (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1054</td>
<td>Lesotho. Basutoland (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1055</td>
<td>Liberia (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1056</td>
<td>Libya (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1057</td>
<td>Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1058</td>
<td>Malawi. Nyasaland (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1059</td>
<td>Mali (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1060</td>
<td>Mauritania (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061</td>
<td>Mauritius (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062</td>
<td>Mayotte (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1063</td>
<td>Morocco (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1064</td>
<td>Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1065</td>
<td>Namibia. German South-West Africa. South-West Africa (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066</td>
<td>Niger (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1067</td>
<td>Nigeria. Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1068</td>
<td>Réunion (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1069</td>
<td>Rwanda. Ruanda-Urundi (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>Saint Helena (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1071</td>
<td>Sao Tome and Principe (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1072</td>
<td>Senegal (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Seychelles (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1074</td>
<td>Sierra Leone (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1075</td>
<td>Somalia. Somali Republic (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1081</td>
<td>South Africa, Republic of (General (Table K23 modified))</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **1090.A-Z** Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z
  - Including former independent homelands

- **1090.B66** Bophuthatswana

- **1090.C36** Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland

- **1090.C57** Ciskei

- **1090.E36** Eastern Cape

  Eastern Transvaal see KZ1090.M68
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Africa
South Africa, Republic of
Provinces and self-governing territories, etc. -- Continued
1090.F74
Free State. Orange Free State
1090.G38
Gauteng
1090.K93
KwaZulu-Natal. Natal
Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
1090.M68
Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
Natal see KZ1090.K93
1090.N64
North West
1090.N65
Northern Cape
1090.N66
Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
Northern Transvaal see KZ1090.N66
Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see KZ1090.F74
1090.T73
Transkei
1090.T74
Transvaal
1090.V46
Venda
1090.W48
Western Cape
1090.5
South Sudan (Table K24)
1091
Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table K24)
1092
Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975) (Table K24)
1093
Sudan (Table K24)
1094
Swaziland (Table K24)
1095
Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table K24)
1096
Togo. Togoland (Table K24)
1097
Tunisia (Table K24)
1098
Uganda. Protectorate of Uganda (Table K24)
1099
Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Congo Free State (Belgian Congo) (Table K24)
1100
Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table K24)
1101
Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table K24)
1103
Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table K24)
Pacific Area
1105
General (Table K24)
Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas
Australia
1111-1120
General (Table K23 modified)
1120.A-Z
States and territories, A-Z
Including external territories
Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125
1120.A88
Australian Capital Territory
1120.N48
New South Wales
1120.N67
Norfolk Island (External territory)
1120.N673
Northern Territory
1120.Q84
Queensland
1120.S68
South Australia
1120.T38
Tasmania
1120.V53
Victoria
1120.W48
Western Australia
New Zealand
1121
General (Table K24)
1122.A-Z
Regions and overseas territories, A-Z
Ross Dependancy see KWX185
Other Pacific Area jurisdictions
1125
American Samoa (Table K24)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Pacific Area
Other Pacific Area jurisdictions -- Continued

1126 British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table K24)
1127 Cook Islands (Table K24)
1128 Easter Island (Table K24)
1129 Fiji (Table K24)
1130 French Polynesia (Table K24)
1131 German New Guinea (to 1914) (Table K24)
1132 Guam (Table K24)
1133 Kiribati (Table K24)
1134 Marshall Islands (Table K24)
1135 Micronesia (Federated States) (Table K24)
1136 Midway Islands (Table K24)
1137 Nauru (Table K24)
1138 Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963) (Table K24)
1139 New Caledonia (Table K24)
1140 Niue (Table K24)
1141 Northern Mariana Islands (Table K24)
1142 Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) (Table K24)
1143 Palau (Table K24)
1144 Papua New Guinea (Table K24)
1145 Pitcairn Islands (Table K24)
1146 Solomon Islands (Table K24)
1147 Tonga (Table K24)
1148 Tuvalu (Table K24)
1149 Vanuatu (Table K24)
1150 Wake Islands (Table K24)
1151 Wallis and Futuna (Table K24)
1152 Samoa. Western Samoa (Table KZ2)

Antarctica
see subclass KWX

1160 Encyclopedias
1161 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
1162 Legal maxims. Quotations
1163 Directories

Trials

1165 Boundary cases and trials
Class here boundary trials before the International Court of Justice
For boundary arbitration before an arbitral tribunal between two or more countries in a region see KZ238+

Trials of international crimes
Class here trials by international courts and ad hoc tribunals
Including war crime trials and other violations of humanitarian law (Geneva law)
For war crime trials, and trials of other international crimes by national courts, see the appropriate jurisdiction in K subclasses, e. g. Eichman trial, KMK44.E44
For collections of such trials by national courts in the same region, see the region
Cf. KZ7139+ International crimes
For trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC) see KZ1215+

1168 Bibliography
1168.5 General collections
Including comparative discussion of trials
By period
Early to end of World War I, 1918
Bibliography see KZ1168
Trials
Trials of international crimes
By period
Early to end of World War I, 1918 -- Continued

Collections. Selections
Particular wars or international armed conflicts
World War I, 1914-1918

General (Collected)

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K2

Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KZ11

End of World War I to 1949
Bibliography see KZ1168

Collections. Selections
Particular wars or international armed conflicts
World War II

For Boards of denazification (Spruchkammern) see KK7614+
Bibliography see KZ1168

Collections. Selections
General works

Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals before the International Military Tribunal (IMT), 1945-1946
For trials of German war criminals by German courts see KK73+

Bibliography
Collections. Selections
General works

For general works about subsequent and individual trials, see KZ1177.A+ and KZ1179.A+

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K2

Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (Table K2)
Subsequent proceedings, 1945-1949
Including trials in particular Zones of Allied Occupation, 1945-1955

General (Collected)

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K2

Belsen Trial, 1945 (Table K2)
Eichmann, Adolph, 1906-1962
see KMK

Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)
High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)
I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)
Justice case, 1947 (Table K2)
Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (Table K2)
Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)
Natzweiler Trial, 1946 (Table K2)
The Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948

Bibliography

General (Collected)

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Araki, Sadao, 1877-1966 (Table K2)

Bokasa Trial, 1945-1949

Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949

The Manila War Crime Trial, 1946
Trials
Trials of international crimes
By period
End of World War I to 1949
Particular wars or international armed conflicts
World War II
The Manila War Crime Trial, 1946 -- Continued
1183
General (Collected)
1184.A-Z
Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
1184.H66
Homma, Massaharu, 1887-1946 (Table K2)
1184.Y36
Yamashita, Tomoyuki, 1885-1946 (Table K2)
Class B and Class C War Crime Trials, 1946-1952
Class here trials of Class B and C war crimes held throughout Asia by military tribunals
of United States, United Kingdom, China, Russia, Australia, New Zealand, Canada,
France, Netherlands and Philippines
1185
General (Collective)
1186.A-Z
Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K2
1187.A-Z
Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or
conflict, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KZ11
1949-
Bibliography see KZ1168
1190
Collections. Selections
Particular wars or international armed conflicts
Cf. KZ6795.A+ Particular wars or conflicts
1191
Falkland Islands War, 1982 (Table KZ10)
1193
Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (Table KZ10)
1195
India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (Table KZ10)
1197
Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (Table KZ10)
1199
Korean War, 1950-1953 (Table KZ10)
1201
Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (Table KZ10)
1203
Yugoslav War, 1991- (Table KZ10)
1208.A-Z
Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or
conflict, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KZ11
1208.C36
(Table KZ11)
Including activities of the Khmer Rouge and the Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of
Cambodia
1208.C45
Chadian Civil War, 1965- (Table KZ11)
1208.L43
Lebanese civil wars and related conflicts, 1946- (Table KZ11)
Including the Special Tribunal For Lebanon
1208.S53
Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (Table KZ11)
1208.U33
Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (Table KZ11)
Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC)
1215
General (Collective)
1216.A-Z
Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known name, A-Z
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
1234
General works
1235
Electronic data processing
1236
Legal abbreviations. System of citation
Surveys of legal activities
Yearbooks containing such surveys, e. g. status reports concerning unification,
approximation, cooperation, etc. see KZ21
Surveys of legal activities -- Continued
  Society publications containing such surveys see KZ24+
Legal education. Study and teaching
  1237
    General works
  1238.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.
  1238.5
    General see KZ24+
    International Bar Association see K109+
    International Criminal Bar see KZ7045
  1240
    Conferences. Symposia
    Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
      see KZ62+
  1242
    History
      Class here comprehensive histories as well as histories of specific periods of international law
  1242.5
    Casebooks. Study guides
      For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
  1243.A-Z
    Manuals and other works for particular groups of users, A-Z
International law and other disciplines or subjects
  1249
    Relation to social (behavioral) sciences
  1250
    International law and religious legal systems see KB259+
  1251
    International law and political ideology. International socialist law
  1252
    Sociology of international law
  1253
    Relation to economics
Theory and principles
  1256
    International public order. Ordre public
  1257
    Abuse of rights. Internationally wrongful acts
  1258
    Equity. Ex aequo et bono
    Effectiveness, validity, enforceability of the law of nations
      Cf. KZ6376 Enforced measures under UN Charter
  1259
    General works
  1260
    Certainty of law. Legal uncertainty
  1261
    Jus cogens
  1262.A-Z
    Other topics, A-Z
  1262.C65
    Consent
  1262.E849
    Estoppel
  1262.G64
    Good faith
  1262.J87
    Juristic acts
      Including unilateral acts
  1262.R43
    Reciprocity
    International public law and municipal law
      Including Dualist view and Monistic doctrine
  1263
    Precedence of international public law
    Implementation of Law of Nations by members of the international legal community
      see class K subclasses
  1265
    Conflict between municipal and international public law
  1266
    Relationship between human rights and public international law
Domain of the Law of Nations
  1267
    General works
    Globalization of law. Pluralistic law
Theory and principles
Domain of the Law of Nations

Globalization of law. Pluralistic law -- Continued

1268
General works

1269
De-colonization and national self-determination
The international society. Cooperative multilateralism

Class here works on the concept of interstate cooperation without central governing power

1270
General works

1271
International cooperation through legal regimes see KZ1321

Rules of conduct in the international community

1272
General works

1273
Enforcability of rules of conduct. Jus cogens see KZ1261

Regionalism. Regional law. Supra-national law

1275
For the law of particular regions, see the regional classification schedules, e. g. KJ-KJE for the regional European law

1276
For sovereignty questions see KZ4041+

Rule of law
The source of international law

1275.5
General works

1276
Religious principles, doctrines, and ideologies

1277
Custom. State practice. Consuetudo and opinio juris. Customary international law

1278
Official acts. Intergovernmental transactions
For treaty collections see KZ118+
For the system of treaty law see KZ1298+

1279
General principles. Principes généraux
Including doctrine and advisory opinion

1280
Decisions of tribunals and courts. Judicial precedent. Arbitral awards and rulings
Codes see KZ1289+
International legal regimes see KZ1322+
The UN system as source of international law see KZ4992.7+

Methodology

1284
General works

1285
Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
Including interpretation of international public law and supranational law. Lacunae in international law

1285.5
Legal semantics. Terminology
Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making

Class here works on the precise formulation and systematization of customary international law present in state practice, precedent, and doctrine

1286
Intergovernmental conferences and organizations active in the codification of international law (codification juridique)
For the resulting conventions, see the subject

1287
General works

1287.A-Z
Individual intergovernmental conferences and organizations, A-Z

1287.C6
Conference for the Codification of International Law (League of Nations), The Hague, 1930

Also known as Hague Codification Conference

Class here reports and other official documents (rules of procedure, proceedings, and final acts, etc.), including those of the Committee of Experts and Preparatory Committee of the League, and government reports, as well as academic and other studies prepared as bases for the deliberations of the conference

1287.I46
Institute for International Law

1287.I47
Inter-American Council of Jurists
Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making
Intergovernmental conferences and organizations active in the codification of international law (codification juridique)
Individual intergovernmental conferences and organizations, A-Z -- Continued

1287.I48
Inter-American Juridical Committee of the Inter-American Council of Jurists (Permanent committee of the Council for Codification)
Class here reports and other official documents

1287.I56
International Conference of American States
1287.I57
International Commission of American Jurists
1287.I59
International Law Commission (United Nations. General Assembly)

Non-governmental organizations. Learned societies. Institutes

1287.5
General works
1288.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
1288.A45
American Institute of International Law
1288.I46
Institute of International Law
1288.I57
International Commission of Jurists (1906)
1288.I58
International Law Association

Codes

1289
Official. Codification juridique
Class here documents issued by official bodies, e. g. League of Nations, UN International Law Commission, Panamerican Union, etc.
Including preparation of draft conventions on subjects not yet regulated by international law or not yet in practice by states (lacunae in customary law)

1290.A-Z
Private draft codes (Codification scientifique). By author, A-Z
1290.A76
Arnaud, Emile. Code international public (Code de la Paix)
1290.B58
Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881. Das moderne Völkerrecht der civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch dargestellt
1290.C67
Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre
1290.D66
Domin-Petrushevecz, Alphons von, 1835-1871. Precise d'un Code du Droit international
1290.D86
Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'un autorite nationale, legislative, administrative, judiciaire: projet de code de droit international public
1290.F54
1290.F56
Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica
1290.I68
Internoscia, Jerome. New Code of International Law
1290.L49
1290.L54
Lieber, Francis. Laws of War
1290.P47
Pessoa, Epitacio. Projecto de codigo de direito internacional publico
1290.R45
Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho internacional codificado

General works

1292
Early (to 1920)
By language

1293
English
1293.5
French
1294
German
1294.5
Italian
1295
Japanese
1295.5
Russian
1296
Spanish. Portuguese
1296.5.A-Z
Other languages, A-Z

The law of treaties. System of treaty law
Including works on treaty making
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress or conference
United Nations conferences
1298
Serials
1298.2
Monographs. By date
The law of treaties. System of treaty law
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress or conference
United Nations conferences

Under each:
.A12-.A199 Serials
.A3 Monographs. By date


1298.3 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. Declarations. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5

1298.3 1969 Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, 1969 (Table K5)
1299 Other official acts
Including notifications, protests, renunciations

1301 General works
1301.2 Typology
Including alliances, guaranty treaties, treaties of neutrality, etc.

1301.3 Treaty-making power
1301.5 Parties and third parties to the treaty. Multilateralism and bilateralism

1302 Form and parts of the treaty
Including final acts, protocols, accessions, etc.

1302.3 Signature. Ratification. Reservation. Registration
Validity and nullity. Invalidity

1302.5 General works
1302.8 Provisional application
1303 Entering into force. Treaty compliance and enforcement. Pacta sunt servanda
For enforcement regimes see KZ6350+

1303.3 Expiration. Voidance. Cancellation. Suspension. Termination
1303.4 Revision. Renewal. Reconfirmation
1304 Interpretation of treaties. Rules of interpretation

<1305-1317.5> Political theory. Scope of international relations. Diplomacy
see JZ1305+

International cooperation through international regimes
1318 General works

Regime theory and analysis of regime formation
<1319>
see JZ1319

Interdependence and transnationalism. Domestic dimensions
<1320>
see JZ1320

National self-determination see KZ1269

<1320.3> National self-interest
see JZ1320.3

<1320.4> World citizenship
see JZ1320.4

<1320.5> Principle of good neighbourliness. Global neighbourhood
see JZ1320.5

<1320.7> Interregionalism. Transregionalism
see JZ1320.7
International cooperation through international regimes -- Continued
International legal regimes
Class here theoretical works on non-hierarchical legal regimes, i.e. collective self-regulation, or institutionalized co-operation for conflict management agreed upon by states in order to govern their conduct, and control their activities
For regimes limited by subject (specialized regimes), see the subject, e.g. K3891+, High-seas fisheries regimes; K3581+, Environmental regimes; KZ5615+, Arms control and disarmament regimes; K3236+, Human rights, etc.

1321
General works
Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons
Class here theoretical works on governance of spaces beyond the limits of national jurisdiction
Including comparative works on specialized regimes governing Antarctica, the high seas, seabed (and subsoil), and outer space combined
For works on a particular specialized regime, see the subject, e.g. KWX, Antarctic Legal Regime; KZA1002+, Legal regimes governing the oceans; KZD1002+, Legal regimes governing space and outer space
 Cf. KZ3673.5 Internationalized territory

1322
General works
Commons regime concepts and doctrines

1323
Common heritage of mankind regime
1323.5
Free access to the commons regime (Res communis. Res publica)

<1324-1327>
International cooperation and diplomacy defined by subject areas

Ancient history and theory
General works see KZ1242
Ancient (Oriental) states see KL2+
Ancient China see KNN139
Ancient India see KNS130.F6
Greece see KL4101+
Rome. Ius gentium. Ius sacrum see KJA3320+

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
For political and diplomatic history, or political and military/naval history, see the periods in the pertinent classes, e.g. D217
For the Consolat de mar (Consulate of the sea) see K1163.C6
For the Laws of Oléron see K1163.O4
For Rhodian laws see K1163.R45
For the Laws of Trani see K1163.T7
For individual publicists see KZ2064+
General works see KZ1242

To 1648
1328
General works
1328.2
Treaty of Verdun, 843 (Table K5)
1329.3
Treaty of Paris, 1258
For historical works on the Peace of Paris, 1258 see DC91.3
1329.8.A-Z
Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
1329.8.A77
Treaty of Arras, 1435
For historical works on the Congress and Peace of Arras see DC102.535
1329.8.B74
Treaty of Bretigny, 1360
For historical works on the Peace of Bretigny see DC99.5.B7
1329.8.C36
Treaty of Cambrai, 1529
For historical works on the Peace of Cambrai (Ladies' Peace), 1529 see DC113.5
1329.8.C38
Treaty of Cateau-Cambresis, 1559
For historical works on the Peace of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559 see DC114
1329.8.M33
Treaty of Madrid, 1526
For historical works on the Peace of Madrid, 1526 see DC113.5
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
To 1648
Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued
1329.8.T76 Treaty of Troyes, 1420
For historical works on the Peace of Troyes, 1420 see DC101.5.T7

Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution (1648-1789)
Including treaties concluded during the Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
1330 General works
1330.5 The instrument (Table K5)
1330.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1330.7.E3 Edict of restitution, 1629
1330.9 Truce of Ulm, 1647 (Table K5)

Peace of Westphalia. The treaties of Münster and Osnabrück, 1648
1331 Instrumentum pacis Monasteriens, 1648 (Table K5)
1333.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1333.C94 Cuius regio eius religio principle
1333.3 Treaty of Breda, 1667 (Table K5)
1333.32 Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668 (Table K5)
1333.4 Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679 (Table K5)
1333.5 Treaty of Ryswick, 1697 (Table K5)
1333.4 Treaty of Utrecht, 1713
Including related treaties and alliances
Cf. D283.5 History (General)
1334 The instrument, 1713 (Table K5)
1335.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1335.3.S63 Spanish succession
1335.5 Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714 (Table K5)
Treaty of Paris, 1763
Cf. D297 History (General)
1336 The instrument, 1763 (Table K5)
1338.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1339.A-Z Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
1339.A59 Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
1339.F66 Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
1339.H36 Treaty of Hanover, 1725
1339.P37 Family pact of Paris, 1761
1339.Q83 Quadruple Alliance, 1718
1339.S48 Treaty of Seville, 1729
1339.V47 Treaty of Versailles, 1783

French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861)
1345 General works
1346 Congress of Rastatt, 1797-1799
1346.3 Congress of Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814
1347 Treaty of Ghent, 1814 (Table K5)
1348 Treaty of Paris, 1814 (Table K5)
1355 Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815
For legal forks on the Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815, including texts of the treaty and related
works see KZ1358+
1355.5 Treaty of Paris, 1815. The Instrument, 1815 (Table K5)
Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815
1358 The instrument, 1815 (Table K5)
1358.3 Declaration of England against acts and projects of the Holy Alliance, 1821
1361 Congress of Troppau, 1820
1363 Congress of Laibach, 1821
1365 Congress of Verona, 1822
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861) -- Continued

1367
Congress of Panama, 1826

1367.5
Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834 (Table K5)

1369
Treaty of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)
For Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550

1370.A-Z
Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z

1370.I56-Z
Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815

American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague (1861-1899)

1373
General works
St. Peters burg Declaration, 1868 see KZ5637
Treaty of London, 1871

1379
The instrument, 1871 (Table K5)

1380.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1380.T74
Treaty obligations
Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+

1383
Treaty of Berlin, 1878 (Table K5)

1384
Triple Alliance, 1882

1385
Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
Cf. DT31+ Partition of Africa
Cf. DT652 Congo (General works)

1386
Treaty of Frankfort, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871) (Table K5)

Pan-American Conferences

1387
General works

1387.2
Pan-American Union, 1890
For later developments, e.g., the International Conference of American States (1889-
1948), and Inter-American Conference (1948-1970) see KZ6034.A+
Cf. F1404+ Latin America
Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)

1389
The instrument (Table K5)

1390.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Periods after Hague and Geneva Conferences and conventions (1899- )
see the subject, e.g. KZ6464+ Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded in
war)

Diplomatic and consular service
For legal works on the diplomatic and consular services of a particular jurisdiction, see the
jurisdiction, e.g. KF5112+ United States

1405
General works

1427
Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad

Publicists. Writers on public international law
Class here comprehensive theoretical treatises on the Law of Nations, and general works
including contemporary and recent criticism on such works
For works on a particular subject, see the subject, e.g. KZA1348 Grotius, Mare Liberum

2064
Collections. Selections
To 18th century. By author or title

2071
Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584 (Table K3)

2072
Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584 (Table K3)

2072.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title
E.g.
De jure et officiis bellicis et disciplina militari libri III (1582) see KZ6385

2073
Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575 (Table K3)

2075
Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596 (Table K3)

2081
Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563 (Table K3)

2083
Brunus - Cumberland
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2083.C37
Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566 (Table K4)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law
To 18th century. By author or title
Brunus - Cumberland -- Continued

2083.C68 Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577 (Table K4)
2085 Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718 (Table K3)
2086 Cumberland - Gentili
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2087 Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608 (Table K3 modified)
2087.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
e.g.
  Commentationes de jure belli (1588 and 1589) see KZ6385
  De jure belli libri tres (1598) see KZ6385
  De legationibus (1585)

2089 Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619 (Table K3)
Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645

2093.A2 Collected works. Opera omnia. Selections. By date
2093.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
e.g.
  De jure praedae see KZ6600
  De jure belli ac pacis libri tres
  Mare liberum see KZA1348

2093.A6-Z Biography. Criticism
Including early (contemporary) works

2107 Grotius - Leibnitz
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2107.H62 Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679 (Table K4)
2107.K5 Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620 (Table K4)
2110 Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716 (Table K3)
2112 Loccenzius, Johan, 1598-1677 (Table K3)
2114 López, Juan, 1440-1496 (Table K3)
2116 Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527 (Table K3)
2117 Machiavelli - Molloy
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2119 Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690 (Table K3)
2125 Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589 (Table K3)
2136 Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694 (Table K3 modified)
Cf. JC156 Political theory
2136.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
e.g. Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (1666); De jure naturae et gentium libri octo (1672); De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (1673)

2141 Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691 (Table K3 modified)
2141.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
e.g. De jure naturae et gentium (1676)

2144 Santorem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)
2147 Selden, John, 1584-1654 (Table K3 modified)
2147.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
De juri naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem (1665) see KBM524.15
Mare clausum see KZA1340

2149 Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573 (Table K3)
2151 Simon, Johann Georg, ca. 1636-1696 (Table K3)
2156 Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617 (Table K3)
2157 Suárez - Vitoria
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
To 18th century. By author or title
Suárez - Vitoria -- Continued
2157.T49    Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701 (Table K4)
            Including Synopsis juris gentium (1680)
2157.T56    Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274 (Table K4)
2157.T65    Tostado de Madrigal, Alfonso de, -1455 (Table K4)
2157.V45    Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700 (Table K4)
2159        Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546 (Table K3)
2163        Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682 (Table K3)
2163.2      Włodkowic, Paweł, approximately 1370-approximately 1435 (Table K3)
2164        Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690 (Table K3 modified)
2164.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
            e. g. In Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis
2181        Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661 (Table K3)
18th century. By author or title
Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4
English
2220        A - Bentham
            Subarrange each author by Table K4
2221        Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832 (Table K3)
2223        Bentham - Fulbeck
            Subarrange each author by Table K4
2225        Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603? (Table K3)
2227        Fulbeck - Rutherforth
            Subarrange each author by Table K4
2227.H98    Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746. System of moral philosophy (1755) (Table K4)
2231        Rutherforth, Thomas, 1712-1771. Institutes of natural law (1754-1756) (Table K3)
2233        Rutherforth - Z
            Subarrange each author by Table K4
Dutch
2242        A - Bijenkershoek
            Subarrange each author by Table K4
2243        Bijenkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743 (Table K3 modified)
2243.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
            e. g. De foro legatorum (1721); Questionum juris publici libri duo (1737)
            De dominio maris see KZA1340
2245        Bijenkershoek - Z
            Subarrange each author by Table K4
2245.N63    Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753 (Table K4)
2260-2276   French
2260        A - Mably
            Subarrange each author by Table K4
2260.B37    Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744 (Table K4)
2261        Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785 (Table K3)
2266        Mably - Montesquieu
            Subarrange each author by Table K4
2271        Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755 (Table K3)
2273        Montesquieu - Neytron
            Subarrange each author by Table K4
2274        Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810 (Table K3)
2276        Neyron - Z
            Subarrange each author by Table K4
German
2304        Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title
German -- Continued

2305
Achenwall - Glafey
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2305.B84
Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729 (Table K4)
2305.C62
Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719 (Table K4)
2305.C63
Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755 (Table K4 modified)
2305.C63A3-.C63A39
Individual works. By title
   e.g. Samueis i.b. de Cocceji ... Introductio ad ... Grotium illustratum (1748)
2305.E55
Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813 (Table K4)
2306
Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753 (Table K3)
2308
Glafey - Günther
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2311
Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832 (Table K3)
2313
Günther - Heineccius
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2314
Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741 (Table K3 modified)
2314.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title
   e.g. Praelectiones academicae in Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis libros III (1744)
2316
Heineccius - Kant
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2322
Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804 (Table K3)
2323
Kant - Martens
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2323.K75
Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737 (Table K4)
Martens, Georg Friedrich von see KZ2814
Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 see KZ2814.5
2326
Martens - Moser
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2328
Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798 (Table K3)
2333
Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785 (Table K3 modified)
2333.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title
   e.g.
      Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (1750)
      Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (1752)
      Versuch des neuesten europäischen Völkerrechts in Friedens- und Kriegszeiten
      (1777-1780)
2334
Moser - Ompteda
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2335
Ompteda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803 (Table K3)
2339
Ompteda - Thomasius
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2339.R75
Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798 (Table K4)
2344
Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728 (Table K3 modified)
2344.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title
   e.g. Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium (1705)
2346
Thomasius - Wolff
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2346.W45
Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755 (Table K4)
2346.W47
Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810 (Table K4)
2347
Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754 (Table K3 modified)
2347.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title
   e.g. Institutiones juris naturae et gentium (1750); Jus gentium methodoscientifica
   pertractatum (1749)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title
  German -- Continued

2349
  Wolff - Z
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2349.Z35
  Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774 (Table K4)

Italian

2370
  A - Azuni
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2371
  Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827 (Table K3)
2373
  Azuni - Lampredi
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2374
  Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793 (Table K3)
2379
  Lampredi - Z
    Subarrange each author by Table K4

Spanish and Portuguese

2388
  A - P
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2388.M87
  Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795 (Table K4)
2388.O56
  Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805 (Table K4)
2388.O77
  Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de (Table K4)
2389
  P - Z
    Subarrange each author by Table K4

Scandinavian

2391
  A - Hübner
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2394
  Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795 (Table K3)
2395
  Hübner - Z
    Subarrange each author by Table K4

Swiss

2400
  A - Burlamaqui
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2401
  Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748 (Table K3)
2406
  Burlamaqui - Vattel
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2406.F45
  Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789 (Table K4)
2414
  Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767 (Table K3)
2420
  Vattel - Z
    Subarrange each author by Table K4

2435.A-Z
  Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z
    Subarrange each author by Table K4

19th century. By author or title

American

2451
  A - Davis, C.
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2451.B68
  Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927 (Table K4)
2455
  Davis, Cushman Kellog, 1838-1900 (Table K3)
2458
  Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914 (Table K3)
2460
  Davis - Field
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2460.D73
  Duane, William John, 1780-1865 (Table K4)
2464
  Field, D.D. (Table K3)
2467
  Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
American -- Continued

2469
Gallaudet - Halleck
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2469.G28
Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836 (Table K4)

2469.G45
Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926 (Table K4)

2475
Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872 (Table K3)

2478
Kent, James, 1763-1847 (Table K3)

2480
Kent - Lawrence, W.B.
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2481
Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881 (Table K3)

2483
Lawrence - Snow
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2483.L64
Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872 (Table K4)

2483.P76
Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885 (Table K4)

2486
Snow, Freeman, d. 1894? (Table K3)

2489
Story, Joseph, 1779-1845 (Table K3)

2492
Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919 (Table K3)

2495
Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848 (Table K3)

2498
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889 (Table K3)

2500
Woolsey - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2502.A-Z
Dutch, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2502.V65
Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-1933 (Table K4)

English
2503
A - Amos
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2505
Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886 (Table K3)

2507
Amos - Creasy
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2514
Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878 (Table K3)

2523
Creasy - Hall
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2523.G66
Griffith, William, 1830-1898 (Table K4)

2524
Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894 (Table K3)

2527
Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902 (Table K3)

2529
Hertslet - Holland
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2531
Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926 (Table K3)

2533
Holland - Hosack
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2538
Hosack, John, 1809-1887 (Table K3)

2540
Hosack - Lawrence
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2542
Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919 (Table K3)

2545
Levi, Leone, 1821-1888 (Table K3)

2548
Lorimer, James, 1818-1890 (Table K3)

2550
Lorimer - Mackintosh
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2552
Mackintosh (Table K3)

2554
Mackintosh - Maine
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2555
Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
English -- Continued
2558  
Manning, William Oke (Table K3)
2564  
Manning - Phillimore
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2564.M55  
Miller, William G. (Table K4)
2565  
Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885 (Table K3)
2567  
Phillimore - Polson
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2572  
Polson, Archer (Table K3)
2574  
Polson - Stowell
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2579  
Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836 (Table K3)
2580  
Stowell - Twiss
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2582  
Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897 (Table K3)
2584  
Twiss - Ward
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2584.W35  
Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935 (Table K4)
2585  
Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846 (Table K3)
2588  
Westlake, John, 1828-1913 (Table K3)
2590  
Westlake - Wildman
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2592  
Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881 (Table K3)
2594  
Wildman - Z
    Subarrange each author by Table K4

French
Including Belgian publicists or titles
2607  
A - Bonfils
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2608  
Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897 (Table K3)
2613  
Bonfils - Cauchy
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2613.B88  
Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847 (Table K4)
2615  
Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877 (Table K3)
2616  
Cauchy - Cussy
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2616.C47  
Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor (Table K4)
2624  
Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866 (Table K3)
2626  
Cussy - Despagnet
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2641  
Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906 (Table K3)
2643  
Despagnet - Fauchille
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2651  
Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926 (Table K3)
2656  
Fauchille - Féraud
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2658  
Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819 (Table K3)
2660  
Féraud - Funck
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2668  
Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906 (Table K3)
2672  
Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872 (Table K3)
2673  
Garden - Laveleye
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
French
Garden - Laveleye -- Continued
2673.G47 Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812 (Table K4)
2673.G66 Gondon, J.J.B. (Table K4)
2687 Laveleye, Émile de, 1822-1892 (Table K3)
2701 Laveleye - Nys
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2701.L48 Leseur, Paul (Table K4)
2701.M53 Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811 (Table K4)
2702 Nys, Ernest, 1851-1920 (Table K3)
2704 Nys - Piédelièvre
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2714 Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859 (Table K3)
2716 Piédelièvre - Pradier
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2725 Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904 (Table K3)
2728 Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865 (Table K3)
For his La guerre et la paix, see KZ5538
2730 Proudhon - Renault
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2735 Renault, Louis, 1843-1918 (Table K3)
2737 Renault - Rivier
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2739 Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898 (Table K3)
2742 Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave Henry Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902 (Table K3)
2745 Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835 (Table K3)
2747 Rouard - Sorel
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2751 Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906 (Table K3)
2753 Sorel - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
German
Including Swiss and Austrian publicists or titles
2774 A - Bluntschli
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2775 Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881 (Table K3)
2778 Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890 (Table K3)
2781 Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880 (Table K3)
2783 Gagern - Gz
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2783.G37 Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923 (Table K4)
2786 H - Heffter
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2786.H37 Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906 (Table K4)
2787 Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880 (Table K3)
2789 Heffter - Holtzendorff
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2789.H45 Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932 (Table K4)
2791 Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889 (Table K3)
2793 Holtzendorff - Kaltenborn
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2797 Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron, 1817-1866 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*

Publicists. Writers on public international law

19th century. By author or title

German -- Continued

2799 Kaltenborn - Kamptz

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2800 Kamptz (Table K3)

2801 Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837 (Table K3)

2802 Klüber - Lasson

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2811 Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917 (Table K3)

2813 Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919 (Table K3)

2814 Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821 (Table K3)

2814.5 Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 (Table K3)

2817 Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888 (Table K3)

2819 Neumann - Oppenheim

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2821 Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880 (Table K3)

2824 Oppenheim - Saalfeld

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2824.P65 Pölitz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838 (Table K4)

2824.Q93 Quaritsch, August (Table K4)

2824.R48 Resch, Peter, b. 1850 (Table K4)

2826 Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834 (Table K3)

2828 Schlechta-Wssehrd, Ottokar, Freiherr von, 1825-1894 (Table K3)

2829 Schlief, Eugen (Table K3)

2833 Schlief, F. - Schmalz

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2833.S45 Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831 (Table K4)

2834 Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831 (Table K3)

2836 Schmalz - Schulze

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2836.S45 Schmelzing, Julius (Table K4)

2841 Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908 (Table K3)

2843 Stoerk - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2843.T7 Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872 (Table K4)

2843.U6 Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913 (Table K4)

Greek

2844 A - Saripolos

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2845 Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou), 1817-1887 (Table K3)

2847 Saripolos - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Italian

2857 A - Carnazza

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2858 Carnazza Amari, G. (Giuseppe), 1837- (Table K3)

2860 Carnazza - Casanova

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2862 Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853 (Table K3)

2865 Celli (Table K3)

2868 Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855 (Table K3)

2870 Contuzzi - Del Bon

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2872 Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
Italian -- Continued

2875
Esperson (Table K3)

2878
Ferrero Gola, Andrea (Table K3)

2881
Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914 (Table K3)

2883
Fiore - Grasso
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2887
Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859 (Table K3)

2889
Grasso - Macri
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2889.L39
Lazzarini, Alessandro (Table K4)

2894
Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831 (Table K3)

2897
Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885 (Table K3)

2899
Mamiani - Morello
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2904
Morello, Paolo (Table K3)

2910
Morello - Pertile
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2910.O55
Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911 (Table K4)

2914
Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895 (Table K3)

2917
Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911 (Table K3)

2919
Pierantoni - Sandonà
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2924
Sandonà, Giuseppe (Table K3)

2926
Sandonà - Schiattarella
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2928
Schiattarella, Raffaele (Table K3)

2930
Schiattarella - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

Russian

2940
A - Bergholm
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2941
Bergholm (Table K3)

2943
Bergholm - Martens
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2951
Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909 (Table K3)

2953
Martens - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

Scandinavian

2954
A - Matzen
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2955
Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910 (Table K3)

2957
Matzen - Tetens
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2961
Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859 (Table K3)

2963
Tetens - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

Spanish and Portuguese
Including Latin American publicists or titles

2966
A - Alcorta
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2966.A36
Acosta, Cecilio, 1818-1881 (Table K4)

2967
Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
Spanish and Portuguese -- Continued

Alcorta - Arenal

Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893 (Table K3)

Arenal - Bello

Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865 (Table K3)

Bello - Calvo

Calzoño (Table K4)

Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906 (Table K3)

Calvo - Ferrater

Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869- (Table K4)

Díez de Medina (Table K4)

Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873 (Table K3)

Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874 (Table K3)

Ferreira - Gestoso

Gestoso y Acosto, luis (Table K3)

Gestoso - Labra

Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918 (Table K3)

Labra - López Sánchez

López, José Francisco (Table K4)

López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881 (Table K3)

López - Madiedo

Madiedo, Manuel María, b. 1818 (Table K3)

Madied - Mozo

Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898 (Table K4)

Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto (Table K4)

Mozo, Manuel J. (Table K3)

Mozo - Olivart

Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de, 1861-1928 (Table K3)

Olivart - Pando

Pando, José María de, 1787-1840 (Table K3)

Pando - Pinheiro

Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885 (Table K4)

Pinheiro-Ferreira (Table K3)

Pinheiro - Riquelme

Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185? (Table K4)

Riquelme, Antonio (Table K3)

Rodríguez Sarachaga, Oscar, 1867-1936 (Table K4)

Seijas, Rafael Fernando (Table K3)

Seijas - Torres Campos

Subarrange each author by Table K4
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
Spanish and Portuguese -- Continued
3055  Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918 (Table K3)
3058  Tremosa y Nadal, Angel (Table K3)
3060  Tremosa - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3085.A-Z  Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

20th century
3092  Collections. Selections
Writers or titles on public international law
Subarrange each writer by Table K3 or K4
American
3110  A - Hershey
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3110.F68  Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874- (Table K4)
3110.H35  Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936 (Table K4)
3131  Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867- (Table K3)
3140  Hershey - Maxey
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3140.H84  Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837- (Table K4)
3140.J47  Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897- (Table K4)
3151  Maxey, Edwin, 1869- (Table K3)
3160  Maxey - Scott
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3160.R4  Root, Elihu, 1845-1937 (Table K4)
3178  Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943 (Table K3)
3180  Scott - Taylor
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3180.S46  Singer, Berthold, 1860- (Table K4)
3180.S76  Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924 (Table K4)
3181  Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922 (Table K3)
3185  Taylor - Wilson
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3191  Wilson, George Grafton, 1863- (Table K3)
3195  Wilson - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
English
Including Canadian authors or titles
3205  A - Baker
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3215  Baker - Birkenhead
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3215.B38  Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954 (Table K4)
3220  Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st earl of) Baron, 1872-1930 (Table K3)
3225  Birkenhead - Oppenheim
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3225.B75  Brierly, James Leslie, 1881-1950 (Table K4)
3225.B87  Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942 (Table K4)
3225.L38  Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960 (Table K4)
3225.M38  McWhinney, Edward (Table K4)
3264  Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919 (Table K3)
3275  Oppenheim - Smith
Subarrange each author by Table K4
20th century
Writers or titles on public international law

**English**

Oppenheim - Smith -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Author/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3275.P53</td>
<td>Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875- (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3275.S35</td>
<td>Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908- (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3295</td>
<td>Smith, Frederick Edwin see KZ3220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3295</td>
<td>Smith - Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each author by Table K4

**French**

Including Belgian authors or titles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Author/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>A - Mérignhac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3315</td>
<td>Mérignhac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857- (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3350</td>
<td>Mérignhac - Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each author by Table K4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Author/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3350.P56</td>
<td>Pinto, Roger (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3350.R44</td>
<td>Reuter, Paul, 1911- (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3350.R88</td>
<td>Rousseau, Charles E., 1902- (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3350.V57</td>
<td>Visscher, Charles de (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**German**

Including Swiss and Austro-Hungarian authors or titles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Author/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3375</td>
<td>A - Liszt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each author by Table K4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Author/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3375.C93</td>
<td>Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3375.D35</td>
<td>Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3375.K45</td>
<td>Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3375.K75</td>
<td>Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3383</td>
<td>Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3390</td>
<td>Liszt - Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each author by Table K4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Author/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3390.N54</td>
<td>Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857- (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3390.P65</td>
<td>Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3390.S45</td>
<td>Schaeffer, Carl, 1871- (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3390.S54</td>
<td>Schuckling, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3390.S58</td>
<td>Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3390.S87</td>
<td>Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3390.V47</td>
<td>Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3390.Z57</td>
<td>Zorn, Albert (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3395.A-Z</td>
<td>Italian, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each author by Table K4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Author/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3395.A59</td>
<td>Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3395.B35</td>
<td>Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905- (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3395.C25</td>
<td>Cassese, Antonio (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3395.C27</td>
<td>Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3395.D44</td>
<td>Diena, Giulio, b. 1865 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3395.L55</td>
<td>Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3395.Q93</td>
<td>Quadri, Rolando (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3400.A-Z</td>
<td>Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Including Latin American authors or titles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Author/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3400.A33</td>
<td>Accioly, Hildebrando (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3400.A53</td>
<td>Alcántara y García, Louis (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3400.A68</td>
<td>Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3400.B27</td>
<td>Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3400.B38</td>
<td>Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
20th century

Writers or titles on public international law

Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z -- Continued

3400.B77  Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865 (Table K4)
3400.C86  Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva (Table K4)
3400.D27  D'Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A. (Table K4)
3400.D54  Diez de Velasco Vallejo, Manuel (Table K4)
3400.F37  Fernández Prida, Joaquin, b. 1863 (Table K4)
3400.F56  Flores y Flores, José (Table K4)
3400.G27  García Alvarez, Manuel (Table K4)
3400.L55  Linares, Antonio, b. 1914 (Table K4)
3400.M387 Mello, Celso D. de Albyquerque, b. 1937 (Table K4)
3400.P4   Pérez G., Alfredo (Table K4)
3400.P58  Planas Suárez, Simon (Table K4)
3400.R85  Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876 (Table K4)
3400.S37  Sarmiento Laspur, Eduardo (Table K4)
3400.S45  Sela, Aniceto, 1863-1935 (Table K4)
3400.S46  Sepúlveda, César (Table K4)
3405.A-Z  Other nationals. By author or title, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

   e. g.

3405.F5  Fleischer, Carl August (Table K4)
3405.J3  Jancović, Branimir M. (Table K4)
3405.J5  Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus), 1854-1924 (Table K4)
3405.K642 Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich (Table K4)
3405.L5   Lisovsky, Vadim Ivanovich (Table K4)
3405.P87  Puto, Arben (Table K4)
3405.R6  Ross, Alf, 1899- (Table K4)
3405.R66  Rosenne, Shabtai (Table K4)
3405.S54  Shubbar, Hikmat (Table K4)
3405.T23  Tabata, Shigejirō, 1911- (Table K4)
3405.T3   Tammes, A.J.P. (Table K4)
3405.T337 Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898- (Table K4)
3405.Z46  Zhou, Gengsheng, 1889-1971 (Table K4)

3410  21st century

21st century

Class here general works on international law that were first published in the twenty-first century

For works on a particular subject, see the subject

For history of international law see KZ1242

Objects of the law of nations

Territory and its different parts

3670  General works

3673  Concepts and principles

   Terra nullius territory

3673.3  Doctrine of discovery and occupation

3673.5  Internationalized territories. Global commons

   Including the high seas, the deep seabed and sub-soil, outer space and celestial bodies, and Antarctica

   For legal regimes governing the global commons see KZ1322+

State territory. National jurisdiction

   Including surface, subsoil, air space, continental shelf, and territorial sea

   For territorial supremacy (sovereignty) see KZ4042

3675  General works

3678  Exterritoriality

3679  Acquisition and loss of territory

3679.5  Neighbourship and servitudes. Right of passage and transit
Objects of the law of nations

Territory and its different parts -- Continued

Boundaries. Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries

Cf. JC323 Political geography

Boundary treaties and other international agreements. Conventions see KZ176+

Boundary trials before the International Court of Justice see KZ1165

Boundary arbitration before an arbitration tribunal between two or more countries in a region see KZ238+

3684

General (Table K8)

3684.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

For boundaries and territories under national law, see the law of the country, e.g. KL-KWX6 2055, KL-KWX4 2390

3685

Natural boundaries and artificial boundaries

Including mountains, rivers, lakes, etc.

For particular rivers, mountains, etc. as boundaries, see the region

Maritime boundaries see KZA1430+

Space (Airspace) boundaries see KZD1420+

International waters

Class here general and comprehensive works on international status, control, etc. of rivers, straits, gulfs and bays

For their function as international waterways, i.e. highways of transportation see K4194

3686

General works

3700

Rivers, lakes and seas

For particular rivers and lakes, see the appropriate region (e.g. Europe, KJC; Middle East, KMC; South and Southeast Asia, and East Asia, KNC; etc.)

For legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas see KZA1686+

Canals. Interoceanic canals

Cf. HE528+ Transportation and communications

3710

General works

Panama Canal

For traffic and tolls see HE537+

For diplomacy see JZ3715+

For construction and maintenance see TC774+

3712.2

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

e.g. Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850; Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902; Panama Canal Treaties, 1977

3715

General works

3720

Nicaragua Canal

3730

Suez Canal

3740

Donau Canal

3750.A-Z

Other interoceanic canals, A-Z

Streits

Class here works on the linkages between oceans and seas

3760

General works

Particular straits

3780

Black Sea Straits. Bosphorus and Dardanelles

3810

Baltic Straits

Including Skagerrak, Dattegat, and the Sound

3825

Strait of Dover

3835

Epirus (Greece and Albania)

3845

Strait of Gibraltar

3855

Magellan Straits

3865

Strait of Malacca

Including Singapore Strait

3867

Strait of Tiran
Objects of the law of nations
Territory and its different parts
International waters
  Straits
    Particular straits -- Continued
  Torres Strait
  Gulfs and bays
3868
  General works
(3875)
  Particular gulfs and bays
  Aqaba, Gulf of
    see KZA1686.7
(3875.P48)
  Persian Gulf
    see KZA1690
  Islands. Archipelagoes
3880
  General works
3881.A-Z
  Particular islands, archipelagoes, etc., A-Z
3881.A28
  Abu Musa
    Including Tunb Islands
  Åland (Finland) see KZ4214
  Tunb Islands see KZ3881.A28
  Antarctica
    see subclass KWX
  Outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
    see subclass KZD
The international legal community and members
  Class here works on history, theory, structure and function of the international society (society of
  states)
    Including individuals, states, and intergovernmental bodies
3900
  General works
3910
  Subjects of the law of nations
3920
  The individual as subject of international law
    Including indigenous peoples
    For indigenous human rights see K3244+
3925
  Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law
  The state as subject of international law. International person
4002
  General works
  International personality
4010
  General works
    Sovereignty and recognition see KZ4041+
4012
    Equality. Rank of states. Immunity
4015
    Dignity
4017
    Jurisdiction
      Including restrictions upon territorial jurisdiction
4020
    Presupposition of international personality
      Including rights of international cooperation and intercourse
    Succession of international persons
4024
  General works
4026
  With regard to political and local rights and duties
4028
  Extinction of international persons
    Including annexation, dismemberment (civil war), dissolution or merger of a state into one or
    more states, etc.
4029
  Failed states
    Class here works on disabled states without effective government
    Cf. JZ1317.2 Warlordism
  Sovereign states
The international legal community and members
   Subjects of the law of nations
      The state as subject of international law. International person
         Sovereign states -- Continued
   General works
      Sovereignty. Gradations of sovereignty
         Including recognition of sovereignty (International status), governments in exile, legitimacy of governments
   General works
   Exclusive territorial control. Territorial supremacy. Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio
      Doctrine of non-interference and self-help see KZ4043
   Means of protecting independence. Self-preservation
      For treasonable propaganda endangering the state, see crimes against government in appropriate K subclasses (e. g. KJ-KKZ1 4448)
      For Monroe Doctrine see JZ1482
   Divisibility of sovereignty
      Transfer of sovereignty. State succession see KZ4024+
   Loss of sovereignty
      Including the state as territory under occupation
      For doctrine of discovery and occupation see KZ3673.3
      For internationalized territories see KZ3673.5
   Leased territories
      Suzerainty see KZ4060
   Composite entities
      General works
      Condominiums
      Composite international persons
         Including real unions. Federation (federal structure)
      Association of states without international personality
         Including personal unions, confederations, alliances, etc.
   Commonwealth of Nations
      Cf. KD5020+ Law of England
      General works
      Self-governing dominions
         Including British before World War I
      Independent states
   Neutralized states
   Revolutionary states
      Semi-sovereign, dependent and vassal states
         General works
         Vassal states and suzerain states
         Protectorates
            For a particular protectorate or country see KZ4112+
         Dominions see KZ4055
         Mandatory states see KZ4064
         Mandates. Dependencies. Trusteeships
            General works
            Mandatory states and mandated areas. Mandate system
               Trust territories. Trusteeship system
            General works
               Trusteeship council of the UN see KZ6375
            Dependencies. Colonies
               For works on de-colonization and national self-determination see KZ1269
   Mediatized states
      Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
The state as subject of international law. International person
Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions -- Continued
4074 General works
4075 Heads of state
4076 Departments of state. Ministries of the Exterior
4078 Ambassadors and diplomats
  Class here works on legal status, immunities, etc. of diplomats
  For consular laws, codes, consular documents, etc., see the appropriate K subclasses
  For diplomatic service and consular service see JZ1400+
Institution of legation
4078.3 General works
4078.5 Right of legation
(4079) Espionage. Intelligence gathering
  see KZ6405.E86
Responsibility of the state
  Class here works on government's international responsibility for its (internationally) wrongful act, and works on government's breach of international obligations.
  Including responsibility for such acts of organs and agents of the state
  For government tort liability, see K967
  For criminal liability, including organs and agents of the state, see K5069
4080 General works
4082 Responsibility to protect
4085 Third party countermeasures
4110.A-Z By region, A-Z
  Including works on legal (international) status of a region or of countries in such a region collectively
  Aegean islands Region see KZ4110.M44
  Antarctic regions see KWX120+
  Arctic regions see KZ4110.P65
4110.A85 Atlantic regions
  Including North Atlantic region, North Sea region, South Atlantic region
4110.I64 Indian Ocean Region
4110.M44 Mediterranean Region
  Including islands, e. g. Aegean islands
  Pacific region see KZ4730+
4110.P65 Polar regions
  Including works on both Arctic regions, Barents Sea, and Antarctic regions
  For a particular country in the regions, see the country, e. g. Norway
  For Antarctic regions see KWX120+
By state
  Including works on legal (international) status of a country (jurisdiction), including older works, in particular works previously classed in JX4084+
The Americas
4112 General works
4113 United States
4114 Canada
4115 Greenland
4116 Mexico
4117 Central America
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
The Americas
Latin America
Central America -- Continued
  General works
  Belize
  Costa Rica
  Guatemala
  Honduras
  Nicaragua
  Panama
  El Salvador
West Indies. Caribbean Area
  Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
  General works
  Cuba
    Including Guantánamo Bay Naval Base
  Haiti
  Dominican Republic
  Puerto Rico
  Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies
  British West Indies
  Danish West Indies see KZ4133
  Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
    Including Curaçao
      For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ4149
  French West Indies
    Including Guadeloupe and Martinique
      For French Guiana see KZ4150
South America
  General works
  Argentina
  Bolívia
  Brazil
  Chile
  Colombia
  Ecuador
  Guiana
    General works
      Guyana. British Guiana see KZ4134
  Suriname. Dutch Guiana
  French Guiana
  Paraguay
  Peru
  Uruguay
  Venezuela
  Falkland Islands
Europe
  General works
  Great Britain
    General works
      Class here works on England, and England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland combined
  Wales
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
   By state
      Europe
         Great Britain -- Continued
            Scotland
            Gibraltar see KZ4602
         Northern Ireland
         Ireland. Eire
         Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy
         Hungary
         Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic
         Slovakia (1993-)
         France
         Monaco
         Germany
            Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)
         Germany (Democratic Republic) (to 1992)
         Greece
         Italy
         Vatican City. Stato Pontificio
            Including the Papal States, territories, regions, etc. and including the periods before the Lateran treaty of 1929
            For the period after 1929 see KBU4064+
         Andorra
         San Marino
         Malta
         Benelux countries. Low countries
            General works
         Belgium
         The Netherlands. Holland
            Including individual provinces and historic (defunct) jurisdictions
            Holland see KZ4197
         Luxembourg
         Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
            Including works on the Commonwealth of Independent States; on former Soviet Republics (collectively), and on other historic (defunct) states; etc.
         Russia (Federation, 1992-)
            Caucasus see KZ4310+
         Belarus
         Moldova
         Ukraine
         Poland
         Finland
            Including islands, e.g., Aland, etc.
         Baltic States
            General works
         Estonia
         Latvia
         Lithuania
         Scandinavia
            General works
         Denmark
            For Greenland see KZ4115
         Iceland
         Norway
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Europe
Scandinavia -- Continued
  Sweden
Spain
Gibraltar see KZ4602
Portugal
Switzerland
Liechtenstein
Southeastern Europe. Balkan States
  General works
  Greece see KZ4183
  Turkey
  Cyprus
  Albania
  Bulgaria
  Montenegro
  Romania
  Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia
  Croatia
  Bosnia and Herzegovina
  Slovenia
  Macedonia (Republic)
  Kosovo (Republic)
Asia
  Middle East. Southwest Asia
    General works
  Armenia (to 1921)
  Bahrain
  Gaza see KZ4282
  Iran
  Iraq
  Israel. Palestine
  Jerusalem
  Jordan
  West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- ) see KZ4282
  Kuwait
  Lebanon
  Oman
  Palestine (to 1948)
  Qatar
  Saudi Arabia
  Southern Yemen see KZ4309
  Syria
  United Arab Emirates
  Yemen
  Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)
    Previously Southern Yemen
Caucasus
  General works
  Armenia (Republic)
  Azerbaijan
  Georgia (Republic)
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Asia
Middle East. Southwest Asia -- Continued
Turkey see KZ4242
Cyprus see KZ4244
Central Asia
4320 General works
4322 Kazakhstan
4324 Kyrgyzstan
4326 Tadjikistan
4328 Turkmenistan
4330 Uzbekistan
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
4335 General works
For works on Asian and Pacific areas combined see KZ4730
4337 Afghanistan
4339 Bangladesh
4341 Bhutan
4343 Brunei
4345 Burma. Myanmar
4347 Cambodia
China (to 1949)
4350 General works
4360.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
4360.A63 An-tung sheng. Andong Sheng. 安東省
4360.C53 Ch'a-ha-erh sheng. Chaha'er Sheng. 察哈爾省
4360.H64 Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 see KZ4378.A+
4360.H75 Ho-Chiang sheng. Hejiang Sheng. 合江省
4360.H76 Hsi-k'ang sheng. Xikang Sheng. 西康省
4360.J44 Je-ho sheng. Rehe Sheng. 熱河省
4360.L53 Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi sheng. Guangxi Sheng. 廣西省 see KZ4378.A+
4372 China (Republic, 1949- ). Taiwan
4376 General works
4378.A-Z Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z
4378.H66 Hong Kong
4378.T55 Tibet
4390 Timor-Leste. East Timor. Timor Timur. Portuguese Timor
India
4400 General works
4402 Andaman and Nicobar Islands
4404 Andrah Pradesh
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Asia
   South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
      India
         States, Union Territories, etc. -- Continued
4405   Arunchal Pradesh
4407   Assam
4409   Bihar
4411   Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
4413   Chandighar
4415   Dadra and Nagar Haveli
4417   Delhi
4419   Goa, Daman, and Diu
4421   Gujarat
4423   Haryana
4425   Himachal Pradesh
4425.5  Hyderabad
4428   Jaipur
4430   Jammu and Kashmir
4432   Karnataka
4435   Kerala
4436   Kumaon
4437   Lakshadweep
4439   Madhya Pradesh
4441   Madras Presidency
4443   Maharashtra
4445   Manipur
4447   Meghalaya
4449   Mizoram
            Mysore see KZ4467
4451   Nagaland
4453   Orissa
4455   Pondicherry
4457   Punjab
4459   Rajasthan
4461   Sikkim
4463   Tamil Nadu
4465   Tripura
4467   Uttar Pradesh
4469   West Bengal
4475   French Indochina
            Indonesia
4477   General works
4477.5.A-Z  Provinces, A-Z
        <4477.5.T56>  Timor Timur
                      see KZ4390
4479   Japan
4483   South Korea
4486   North Korea
4488   Korea (to 1945)
4490   Laos
4492   Macau
            Malaysia
4494   General works
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
Malaysia -- Continued
4495.F44 Federated Malay States (1896-1942)
4495.M35 Malaya (1948-1962)
4495.M36 Malayan Union (1946-1947)
4495.S87 Straits Settlements (to 1942)
States of East and West Malaysia (1957- )
Brunei see KZ4343
4496 Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)
4496.5 Johor
4497 Kedah
4497.5 Kelantan
4498 Malacca
4498.5 Negeri Sembilan
4499 Pahang
4499.5 Pinang
4500 Perak
4500.5 Perlis
4501 Sabah
Previously North Borneo
4501.5 Sarawak
4502 Selangor
4503 Terengganu
4504 Labuan
4506 Maldives
4507 Mongolia
Myanmar see KZ4345
4509 Nepal
4511 Pakistan
4513 Philippines
4515 Singapore
4518 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
4520 Thailand
4525 Vietnam (1976- )
Including the periods up through 1945
4530 Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975)
Africa
4540 General works
4542 Algeria
4544 Angola
4546 Benin
4550 Botswana
4552 British Central Africa Protectorate
4555 British Indian Ocean Territory
4556 British Somaliland
4560 Burkina Faso
4562 Burundi
Cabo Verde see KZ4567
4565 Cameroon
4567 Cape Verde. Cabo Verde
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state

Africa -- Continued
4569  Central African Republic
4573  Chad
4576  Comoros
4580  Congo (Brazzaville)
      Congo (Democratic Republic) see KZ4716
4582  Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
4584  Djibouti
4586  East Africa Protectorate
4588  Egypt
4589  Eritrea
4590  Ethiopia
4592  French Equatorial Africa
4593  French West Africa
4595  Gabon
4597  Gambia
4599  German East Africa
4600  Ghana
4602  Gibraltar
4604  Guinea
4606  Guinea-Bissau
4608  Equatorial Guinea
4610  Ifni
4612  Italian East Africa
4614  Italian Somaliland
4616  Kenya
4618  Lesotho
4620  Liberia
4622  Libya
4624  Madagascar
4626  Malawi
4628  Mali
4630  Mauritania
4633  Mauritius
4635  Mayotte
4637  Morocco
4639  Mozambique
4643  Namibia
4645  Niger
4650  Nigeria
4653  Réunion
4655  Rwanda
4657  Saint Helena
4660  Sao Tome and Principe
4664  Senegal
4666  Seychelles
4668  Sierra Leone
4670  Somalia
South Africa, Republic of
4680  General works
              Including former independent homelands
4682.B66  Bophuthatswana
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Africa
   South Africa, Republic of
      Provinces and self-governing territories, A-Z -- Continued
4682.C36 Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland (to 1994)
4682.C57 Ciskei
4682.E36 Eastern Cape
      Eastern Transvaal see KZ4682.M68
4682.F74 Free State. Orange Free State
4682.G38 Gauteng
      Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
4682.M68 Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
5        Natal see KZ4682.K93
4682.N64 North West
4682.N65 Northern Cape
4682.N67 Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
      Northern Transvaal see KZ4682.N67
      Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see KZ4682.F74
4682.T73 Transkei
4682.T74 Transvaal
4682.V46 Venda
4682.W47 Western Cape
4700 Spanish West Africa (to 1958)
4702 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975)
4704 Sudan
4706 Swaziland
4708 Tanzania
4710 Togo
4712 Tunisia
4714 Uganda
4716 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaïre
4720 Zambia
4722 Zanzibar (to 1964)
4724 Zimbabwe
Pacific Area
4730 General works
       Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas combined
Australia
4735 General works
       States and territories
4738 Australian Capital Territory
4740 Northern Territory
4742 New South Wales
4744 Queensland
4746 South Australia
4748 Tasmania
4750 Victoria
4752 Western Australia
       External territories
4754 Norfolk Island
       Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125
New Zealand
4760 General works
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Pacific Area
New Zealand -- Continued
4760.5.A-Z
Regions and overseas territories, A-Z
Ross Dependency see KWX185
Other Pacific Area jurisdictions
4770
American Samoa
4772
British New Guinea (Territory of Papua)
4774
Cook Islands
4776
Easter Island
4778
Fiji
4780
French Polynesia
4782
German New Guinea (to 1914)
4784
Guam
4788
Kiribati
4790
Marshall Islands
4792
Micronesia (Federated States)
4794
Midway Islands
4796
Nauru
4798
Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963)
4800
New Caledonia
4802
Niue
4803
Northern Mariana Islands
4804
Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)
4805
Palau
4806
Papua New Guinea
4807
Pitcairn Islands
4808
Solomon Islands
4810
Tonga
4812
Tuvalu
4814
Vanuatu
4816
Wake Islands
4818
Wallis and Futuna
4820
Samoa. Western Samoa
4825
Developing countries
Antarctica see KWX1+
<4835-4848>
International non-governmental organizations. NGOs
see JZ4835+
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
4850
General works
4850.3
Liability of IGOs under international law
Including IGO liability to member states and member states' liability for actions of the IGO
Universal organizations
4852
General works
International unions and specialized international agencies limited in their jurisdiction
by mandate
see the subject, e. g. International Labor Organization, HD7801; Universal Postal Union,
K4247+; International Monetary Fund, K4452; etc.
Bodies and specialized agencies of the League of Nations and United Nations limited
by mandate
see the subject
The League of Nations. Société des nations
Bibliography
Including indexes, registers, and other finding aids
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The League of Nations. Société des nations
Bibliography -- Continued

4853
General
Including the organs of the League, international unions, and specialized agencies under direction of the League
By subject
see the subject

4860
Periodicals

4860.3
Annuals. Yearbooks
For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject

4860.5
Official Journal

4861
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. League of Nations conferences. By name of the congress or conference
For intergovernmental congresses limited in their jurisdiction by subject, see the subject, e. g. Conferences for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, KZ5615+; Conference for the Codification of International Law, The Hague, 1930, KZ1287; etc.
For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League see KZ4873.A+

4862
Official acts

4863
Indexes and tables. Digests

4863.5
Collections. Compilations
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Class here treaties concluded by the League

4865
Serials
For League of Nations Treaty Series see KZ170+

4865.3
Monographs. By date
Individual treaties
see the subject, e. g. Convention for the Prevention and Punishment of Terrorism, 1937

4866
Rules and regulations. Internal statutes

4867
Official reports and related materials
Including reports of advisory groups of experts
For official reports, memoranda, etc. of a particular organ, agency, bureau, etc., see the issuing organ, agency, bureau, etc.

<4868>
Dictionaries. Thesauri
see JZ4868

<4869>
Handbooks. Manuals. Reference aids
see JZ4869

<4869.3>
Form books, graphic materials, etc.
see JZ4871

<4870.2>
Directories
see JZ4870+

4870.5.A-Z
Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The League of Nations. Société des nations -- Continued

4870.7
Conferences. Symposia

4871
General works

Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.

4871.3.A-Z
Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations

4873.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:

.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date

Including preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League

Agreements, declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment and expansion of the League of Nations

4874
Indexes and tables

4875
Collections. Selections

4876
Proposed agreements and declarations. By date

Individual agreements and declarations establishing and expanding the League of Nations

The Covenant of the League of Nations

4877.3.A12
Official drafts. By date of publication

4877.3.A2
Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions. By date of publication

Including official editions with or without annotation

4877.3.A3-.Z39
Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the Covenant

Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts, etc.

Related agreements

Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and amendments, protocols, etc.

For proposed amendments see KZ4876

4877.3.Z4
Collections. Selections

4877.3.Z5
Individual agreements. By date of signature

4877.3.Z6
Indexes and tables

Miscellaneous documents of advisory commissions. Reports on application of the Covenant see KZ4875

Works on the Covenant see KZ4877.3.A3+

4877.4
Other agreements. By date of signature

Sources and relationships of the law

4878
Treaties and agreements concluded by member nations

For registration with the Secretariat of the League see KZ170

4879
Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and of membership in other international organizations

Intra-organizational (Internal) relations. The League and member nations

4880
Sovereignty question. Right of legation

4881
Rule of law

4882
Cooperation of the states

4883
Admission of new member states. Termination of membership and expulsion

Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation

4884
Treaty-making power

For international agreements on a particular subject, see the subject

4885
Relations with non-member states

4886
Election law

Including elections to particular offices
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations, IGOs
Universal organizations
The League of Nations. Société des nations
Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations -- Continued
Organs and institutions of the League of Nations
   Class here works on organs, organizations, and advisory commissions, etc. of the
   League
   For documents (Core collections) see JZ4895+
4887  General works
4888  Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
   Tort liability see K967.5
   Assembly (Conference of the members of the League)
   Documents see JZ4895+
4889  General works
   Journal see KZ4860.5
4890  Representatives
   List of delegates see JZ4870.2
4892  Rules of procedure of the Assembly
   Council (Executive of the League)
   Documents see JZ4910
4893  General works
   Secretariat
4894  General works
4894.3  Secretary-General
4894.7  International civil service status
International unions, bureaus, and organizations, etc. under direction of the
League
   For organizations, institutions, international bureau under direction of the League, etc.
   with jurisdiction limited by subject, see the subject
   For documents see JZ4920+
   International Institute for the Unification of Private Law see K614+
   International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation see K1401+
   International Commission for Air Navigation
       see subclass K
   Bureau international d'assistance
       see subclass K
   International Relief Union
       see subclass K
   Nansen International Office for Refugees
       see subclass K
<4895-4934>  League of Nations documents and publications (Core Collection)
       see JZ4895+
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Bibliography
<4935-4944>  General bibliography
       Including indexes, registers and other finding aids
       Covering all UN bodies
       see JZ4935+
<4935>  Serials
       see JZ4935+
<4936>  Monographs
       see JZ4936+
By UN organ, UN body or program
       see the organ, body or program
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Bibliography -- Continued
By subject
see the subject, e.g. bibliography on the law of the sea, see KZA1002; human rights
bibliography, see K3236; etc.

<4945>
Periodicals
see JZ4945
Annuals. Yearbooks
For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject, e.g. Yearbook of Human Rights

<4947>
Yearbook of the United Nations
see JZ4947
4949
United Nations Juridical Yearbook
United Nations International Law Commission Yearbook see KZ21
United Nations documents and publications (Core collection) see JZ5010+
4952
Monographic series (numbered)
For UN Conferences see JZ5090+
For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the UN see KZ4988+
4954 A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA13 Monographs. By date
Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state, and including proceedings, reports,
resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject
Non-governmental congresses and conferences see KZ4984

Official acts
4956
Indexes and tables. Digests
4957
Collections. Compilations
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
For individual treaties, see the subject
For the Treaty Series see KZ172
For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or
supplementary and amendatory agreements see KZ4989+
Rules and regulations. Internal statutes
4962
Indexes and tables. Digests
Collections
4963 Serials
4964 Monographs. By date
Individual
see the particular organ, agency, or subject
Resolutions and decisions adopted by the general assembly. Interim
arrangements, etc.
Collections (General)
see JZ5010+ Suppl. 47, 51, 53, etc.
Individual
see the particular organ, body, committee, or subject
Official reports
Including reports of advisory groups of experts
see JZ5010+ Supplements no. 1-53
4968 Encyclopedias
e.g. Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU -- Continued

Dictionaries. Thesauri
see JZ4969

Handbooks. Reference aids
see JZ4970+

Form books. Graphic materials
see JZ4978

Directories
see JZ4979

Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
Academic Council on the United Nations System. ACUNS see JZ4983.A33
United Nations Association for the United States see JZ4983.U65

Conferences. Symposia
see JZ4986


Bibliography

General works
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences related to the establishment of the UN. By name of the congress
Cf. JZ4988 International relations
Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944

Serials

Monographs. By date


Agreements. Declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment of the United Nations. GENESIS

Indexes and tables. Digests

Collections. Selections

Proposed agreements, declarations, etc. By date

Individual declarations and agreements predating the establishing of the UN. By date of signature
e. g.
Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the Governments engaged in the Fight Against Agression)
Atlantic Charter, 1941 (signed by President Franklin D. Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill)
Declaration by United Nations, 1942
Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943
Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of the Three Powers)

Charter of the United Nations, 1945. Basic law

Official drafts. By date
e. g.
Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
San Francisco Draft, 1945

Private proposals and drafts see KZ4991.A3+

Texts. Unannotated editions. By date
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Charter of the United Nations, 1945. Basic law -- Continued

Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the charter
Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts, etc.
Related agreements
Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and amendments, protocols, etc.
Collections. Selections. By date
Individual agreements. By date of signature
e. g.
First Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1966
Second Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1969

Indexes and tables
Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see
KZ4989.5
Works on the agreement see KZ4991.A3+
Constitutional principles

Rule of law
Lawmaking (rulemaking) power. Treaty-making power
For enforcement mechanisms and techniques see KZ6376
Sovereignty questions, equality of member states, and immunity of member states see KZ4998+
Immunity of UN organs
see the organ
Expansion of the UN see KZ4997+
Source of the law. United Nations law making and cooperation

Treaties and agreements
International cooperation
Including comparative organizational law
General works
Relationship of the UN and its organs to other intergovernmental organizations, including regional organizations see KZ5003.A+
Relationship of the UN and its organs to non-governmental organizations see KZ5003.A+
Intra-organizational (internal) relations
Including member nations, observers, and relations to its specialized agencies

General works
Membership
For lists of member nations see JZ4980
General works
Expansion of membership. Termination of membership. Legal problems
General works
UN relations with member nations, A-Z
Sovereignty questions
Including immunity of member nations

General works
Jurisdiction. Domestic jurisdiction
Status of observers
Including non-member nations, IGOs and other organizations

Seat of the UN Headquarters and other UN offices
Including Geneva and Vienna offices
The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations, IGOs

Universal organizations

The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU


Intra-organizational (internal) relations -- Continued

Rules governing the official languages of the UN

Foreign (external) relations

Treaty making power and practice see KZ4992.2

Political cooperation of Foreign Ministers

Relation with non-member nations, A-Z

Relation with IGOs and other international organizations, A-Z

Election law

Including election to particular offices

Responsibility and tort liability of international agencies and their organs see K967.5

UN organs, bodies and programs

For organs, specialized agencies, etc. with jurisdiction limited by mandate (subject), see the subject

Bibliography

General works

Cf. JZ5005 International relations

General Assembly

Including procedural/sessional committees and standing/inter-sessional and ad-hoc committees, and including works on subsidiary and treaty bodies collectively

Bibliography

General works

Including privately published collections of resolutions, reports, etc.

Cf. JZ5006.A+ International relations

Documents and publications (Core collection)

see JZ5010.2+

President. Vice president

Powers and duties

Including legislative functions and process, and immunity

General Assembly subsidiary, ad-hoc and treaty bodies

Documents and publications (Core collections)

see JZ5020 and JZ5010+ Supplements

General works see KZ5005.2

Particular bodies, committees, etc. limited in jurisdiction by mandate (subject)

see the subject, e.g. Administrative Tribunal, see KZ5274; Conferences on Disarmament, 1978-, see KZ5615+; United Nations Commission on Human Rights, see K3241; Committee on the Rights of the Child, see K639

Security Council

Including works on committees and other bodies collectively

Official records. SCOR (Core collections)

see JZ5030+

General works

Permanent and nonpermanent membership

Powers and duties. Immunities

Peacekeeping forces and missions see KZ6376

Atomic Energy Commission

Documents and publications, 1946-1952 (Core collection)

see JZ5040+
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
UN organs, bodies and programs
Atomic Energy Commission -- Continued
5044
General works
Disarmament Commission
<5045-5048>
Official records. DCOR, 1952-1959 (Core collections)
see JZ5045+
5049
General works
Economic and Social Council
Including works on committees and other bodies collectively
5056
General works
5057
President
5057.5
Membership
Functional commissions. Standing committees, expert and other related bodies
For commissions and subsidiary bodies limited in jurisdiction by region and/or mandate (subject), see the region and/or mandate (subject)
Official records. Documentation (Core collection) see JZ5050
General works see KZ5056
5058.A-Z
By commission, standing committee, etc., A-Z
Trusteeship Council. Conseil de tutelle
<5060-5065>
Trusteeship Council official records. TCOR. Documentation
see JZ5060+
5066
General works
5067
President
5068
Membership
5069
Powers and duties
Trade and Development Board. TDB
<5070-5075>
Trade and Development Board official records. TDBOR (Core collection)
see JZ5070+
5076
General works
Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights Treaties
<5080-5083>
Documents and publications (Core collection)
see JZ5080+
5084
General works
Secretariat
5085
General works
5086
Secretary-General. Executive Office of the Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)
Undersecretaries-General
5087
General works
5087.5
By specialization
Assistant Secretaries-General
5088
General works
5089
By specialization. Specialized agencies
For United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights see K3236+
International Court of Justice (ICJ) see KZ6272+
International Criminal Court (2002 - ) see KZ7250+
<5090-5197>
UN sales publications and working documents
see JZ5090+
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Other UN bodies and programs
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. GATT
From January 1, 1995, World Trade Organization. WTO
<5185>
Official records
see JZ5185
General works see K4609.5
International Civil Aviation Organization. ICAO
<5195>
Official records
see JZ5195
General works see K4097
International Labour Organisation. ILO
<5200>
Official records
see JZ5200
General works see HD7801
World Health Organization. WHO
<5230>
Official records
see JZ5230
General works see RA8.A+
International Civil Service
Including the International Civil Service Commission, officials and employees
For the official report of the International Civil Service Commission, see JZ5010+ Suppl. 30
5270
General works
5270.5 Incompatibility of offices
5271 Privileges and immunities of international officials and employees
5272 Appointment. Conditions of employment
   Including discipline, remuneration, allowances, etc.
   Retirement
5273 General works
5273.5 Joint Staff Pension Board
5274 Administrative Tribunal
5274.5 Finance. Budget
   For the financial reports and audited financial statements, see JZ5010+ Suppl. 5-7, 43, 49, etc.
5275 Postal administration
Other intergovernmental organizations
For organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate (subject), see the subject
For Universal Postal Union, see K4247+; World Intellectual Property Organization, see K1403+; International Maritime Organization (IMO), see K4150.2; International Monetary Fund (IMF), see K4452; International Telecommunication Union, see K4306
5280 Organisation internationale de la francophonie
5286 Organisation of Islamic Cooperation
   Previously the Organisation of Islamic Conference (until 2011)
Regional organizations
For international organizations limited in jurisdiction by region and/or mandate (subject), see the region and/or subject
<5330>
Regionalism
see KZ1273
The Americas
Including North, Central and Latin America
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Regional organizations
The Americas -- Continued
General
see KDZ785
Organization of American States. Organization de los Estados Americanos. OEA.
OAS
<5340>
Official records
see JZ5340
Commission of the Cartagena Agreement. Andean Group
<5360>
Official records
see JZ5360
General
see KG736.A5
Latin American Integration Association
<5370>
Official records
see JZ5370
General
see KG736.L38
Caribbean Community. CARICOM
<5375>
Official records
see JZ5375
General
see KG736.C39
Central American Common Market. CACM
<5380>
Official records
see JZ5380
General
see KG736.C4
Inter-American Research and Documentation Center on Vocational Training
(CINTERFOR)
<5390>
Official records
see JZ5390
General
see subclass KDZ
Europe
General works see KJE10
Benelux Economic Union see KJE501+
Council of Europe
<5400>
Official records
see JZ5400
General see KJE101+
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
<5420>
Official records
see JZ5420
General works see KZ6030
European Union. European Community. EC. EU
<5425>
Official records
see JZ5425
General see KJE901+
European Free Trade Association. EFTA see KJE551+
European Economic Area see KJE601+
European Payment Union see KJE301+
European Fund see KJE351+
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Regional organizations
Europe -- Continued
Nordic Council see KJC548
Western European Union. WEU

Official records
see JZ5448
General see KJE51+

Asia. South Asia, Southeast and East Asia
General see KNE10
Pacific Economic Cooperation Council. PEEC see KVE401+
Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) see KVE601+
Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. ESCAP see KVE301+
COLOMBO Plan see KNE351+

Africa
General see KQE10
East African Community. Communauté de l'Afrique de l'Est

Official records
see JZ5456
General see KQE200+
Economic Community of Central African States. Communauté Economique des États de l'Afrique Centrale

Official records
see JZ5458
General see KQE251+
Economic Community of West African States. Communauté Economique de l'Afrique Occidentale

Official records
see JZ5459
General see KQE300+
African Union. Union Africaine (2001-)
Previously Organization of African Unity (Organisation de l'Unité Africaine; OAU)(to 2001)

Official records
see JZ5460
General see KQE701+

Arab organizations
General see KME10; KQE10
Arab Common Market. Sūq al-'Arabīyah al-Mushtarakah

Official records
see JZ5468
General see KME451+

Arab Maghreb Union. AMU
Official records
see JZ5473
General see KQE1201+

Council for Arab Economic Unity. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtis adiyah al-'Arabiyah

Official records
see JZ5475
General see KME151+

League of Arab States. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtis adiyah al-'Arabiyah

Official records
see JZ5480
General see KME51+

Pacific Area organizations
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Regional organizations
Pacific Area organizations -- Continued
General works see KVE10
Association of South East Asian Nations. ASEAN

<5490>
Official records. Documentation
see JZ5490
General works see KNE151+

Other international organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate
see the subject, e. g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries, see K3898; North Atlantic Treaty Organization. NATO, see KZ5925.2+; etc.

International law of peace and peace enforcement
Class here works on the legal regime of international security and prevention of war
Including history
5510  Bibliography
5511  Periodicals
5513  Monographic series (numbered)
Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. for peace promotion, research and education
<5514-5526>
General
see JZ5514+
<5518.A-Z>
International associations. By name, A-Z
National associations
<5520>
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
<5520.5.A-Z>
Individual chapters or divisions, A-Z
5520.5.D585  Division of international law
5528.A-Z  Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:
.xA12-.xA199  Serials
.xA3  Monographs. By date
The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see KZ6015+
The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see KZ6020+
Conferences on Limitation of Armament see KZ5615.C63

5533  Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
<5534>  Peace research and education
see JZ5534
5538  General works
<5544-5573>  History and theory of pacifism
see JZ5544+
<5574-5580>  Peace movements. Anti-war movements
see JZ5574+
<5581>  Peace ethics
see JZ5581

The system of collective security
5586  Bibliography
<5587>  Annuals. Yearbooks
see JZ5587
5588  General works
5589  Types of international agreements and contracts
Including non-aggression pacts; pacts and contracts of neutrality and territorial integrity, etc.
Renunciation and outlawry of war
5593.2  Treaties and other international agreements. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. General Treaty for the Renunciation of War (Pact of Paris, Kellogg-Briand Pact), 1928
International law of peace and peace enforcement
   The system of collective security
      Renunciation and outlawry of war -- Continued

5594
   General works

<5595-5603>
   International tension and conflicts. The cold war
      see JZ5595+

   By region
      Latin America
         Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
         General (Collective)
         5604
         Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
            Subarrange each by Table K5
         5604.5
         General works

      Europe
         Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
         General (Collective)
         5605
         Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
            Subarrange each by Table K5
         5606.3
         General works

      Middle East
         Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
         General (Collective)
         5606.5
         Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
            Subarrange each by Table K5
         5607.5
         General works

      Africa
         Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
         General (Collective)
         5608
         Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
            Subarrange each by Table K5
         5609.3
         General works

      South Asia
      5610
      Southeast Asia
      5611
      Central Asia
      5612
      South Pacific
      5613
      Indian Ocean
      5613.5
      Antarctica, Antarctic Ocean

Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
   Including control and limitation of manufacture, testing, and possession
   Cf. UA12.5 Disarmament inspection
   Bibliography see KZ5586
   Annuals. Yearbooks see JZ5587

5615.A-Z
   Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z
      Under each:
         .xA12-.xA199  Serials
         .xA3  Monographs. By date
            Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences

      5615.C47  Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva, 1927
      5615.C55  Conference on Disarmament
         Previously Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983)
      5615.C58  Conference on Problems and perspectives of Conventional Disarmament in Europe,
         Geneva, 1989
      5615.I68  International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z -- Continued
5615.U55
UN International Conference (on Prohibition or Restriction of Certain Conventional Weapons), Geneva, 1979-1980
5620
Collected treaties
5624
General works
<5625-5630>
International politics in arms control. Disengagement
see JZ5625+
Conventional arms control
Including mines, booby traps, incendiary weapons (napalm, flame throwers, etc.) and fragments not detectible in the human body
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KZ5615.A+
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions (Multilateral)
For arms transfers and the Arms Trade Treaty (2013 June 3) see K3924.M8
5637
St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 (Table K5)
5638
Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets), 1899 (Table K5)
5639
Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons), 1899 (Table K5)
Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981
5640.A12
Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date
Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research commissions, travaux preparatoires, etc.
5640.A15
Indexes and tables
Texts of, and works on, the treaty
5640.A2
Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions, with or without annotations
5640.A3-.Z39
Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
Including private drafts
Related agreements
Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.
5640.Z4
Collections. Selections
5640.Z5
Protocols. By date
Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ5640.A12
5640.Z8
Works on the treaty see KZ5640.A3+
5642
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
5645
General works
5645.5.A-Z
Particular weapons, A-Z
5645.5.C58
Cluster bombs
Weapons of mass destruction
5646
General works
Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
START. Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983
5647
Serials
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Weapons of mass destruction
Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
START, Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983 -- Continued
5647.3
Monographs. By date
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5649
Collections. Selections
Multilateral treaties and conventions
5650
START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty, 1993 (Table K5)
5652
Other multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
Bilateral treaties
SALT I accords between USSR and USA, 1969-1971 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)
5660.A12
Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date
Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research commissions, travaux préparatoires, etc.
5660.A15
Indexes and tables
Texts of, and works on, the treaty
5660.A2
Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions, with or without annotations
5660.A3-.Z39
Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
Including private drafts
Related agreements
Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.
5660.Z4
Collections. Selections
5660.Z5
Protocols. By date
e. g. Protocol of 1974
Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ5660.A12
Works on the treaty see KZ5660.A3+
5660.Z8
Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference
5661
Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with respect to the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972 (Table K5)
SALT II agreements between USSR and USA, 1972-1979 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)
5662
Agreement on Basic Principles of Negotiations on the Further Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973 (Table K5)
5662.2
Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1979 (Table K5)
5662.25
INF. Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, 1987 (Table K5)
5662.3
START I. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 1991 (Table K5)
5662.32
START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and Russia, 2010 (Table K5)
5663.A-Z
Other treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
5665
General works
Nuclear nonproliferation
Including prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
International law of peace and peace enforcement

The system of collective security

Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons

Weapons of mass destruction

Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition

Nuclear nonproliferation

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued

5670

Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons. Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968

(Table K5 modified)

5670.Z8

Review conferences. By date of conference

e. g. Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (1st), Geneva, 1975; Review
Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (2nd), Geneva, 1980; Review
Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (3rd), Geneva, 1985

5675

General works

Cessation of nuclear weapon tests

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions (Multilateral)

(5680)

Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and
under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963

see KZD5680.21963

5680.2

Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear-Weapon Tests. Threshold
Test-ban Treaty, 1974 (Table K5)

5680.3

Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes. Peaceful
Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976 (Table K5)

5680.4

Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

5681

General works

5682

Nuclear weapon freeze

5684

Prohibition of the production of fissionable material for weapons purpose

Particular nuclear weapon systems

Anti-ballistic missile systems

Treaties see KZ5660+

5685

General works

5686

Neutron weapons

Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace

Arms control and arms limitation regimes with regard to the international commons

5687

General works

Antarctica

The Antarctic Treaty system see KWX1+

5687.5

General works

Outer Space

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Treaty on Principles governing the Activities of States in Exploration and Use
of Outer Space. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121

5690

General works

<5695-5710>

Prevention of arms race in outer space. International security dimensions

The Oceans

Including sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil thereof

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5715.2

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

e. g. Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and other
Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the
Subsoil thereof, 1971

5720

General works

Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones

5725

General works
International law of peace and peace enforcement
  The system of collective security
    Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
    Weapons of mass destruction
  Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
    Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones -- Continued
      By region
        Latin America
          Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
            5730.2
            Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
              Subarrange each by Table K5
              e. g. Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. Treaty of Tlatelolco, 1967
            5735
              General works
            5736
              Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. OPANAL (1969- )
          Europe
            Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
            5740.2
            Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
              Subarrange each by Table K5
              Treaty of Rome. EURATOM Treaty, 1957 see KJE4443.31957
            5745
              General works
            5760
              Scandinavia. Northern Europe
            5761
              Mediterranean Region
          Middle East
            Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. By date of signature
              Subarrange each by Table K5
            5770
              General works
          Africa
            Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
            5780.2
            Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
              Subarrange each by Table K5
              e. g. Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964
            5785
              General works
            5786
              South Asia
            5786.5
              Southeast Asia
            5786.7
              Central Asia
            5787
              South Pacific
            5788
              Indian Ocean Zone of Peace
            5788.5
              Antarctica. Southern Ocean
          5800
            Nuclear crisis control
            Other weapons of mass destruction
              Chemical arms control
                Including chemical and biological (bacteriological) weapons, binary weapons and gases
                Cf. UG447+ Military engineering
              Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
                5824
                Collections. Selections
                Multilateral treaties and conventions
                  5825
                  Hague Declaration on Asphyxiating Gases, 1899 (Table K5)
                  5825.2
                  Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925 (Table K5)
                  5825.3
                  Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972 (Table K5 modified)
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Weapons of mass destruction
Other weapons of mass destruction
Chemical arms control
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972 -- Continued
5825.3.Z8
Review conferences. By date of conference
  e. g. First Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention, 1980; Second Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention, 1986
5826
Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling, and use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction, 1993 (Table K5)
5827
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
5830
General works
5832
Chemical-weapon-free zones
Directed-energy weapons
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5840.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
5855
General works
5865.A-Z
Other types of weapons or weapon systems, A-Z
5865.B56
Biological weapons
5865.R34
Radiological weapons
Mutual and balanced reduction of armed forces
Including post-cold war strategies of arms control
5870
Bibliography
5872
Periodicals
5880.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
  xA12-.xA199 Serials
  xA3 Monographs. By date
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5884
Collections. Selections
Multilateral treaties and conventions
Including regional treaties
5885
Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe. CFE Treaty, 1992 (Table K5 modified)
5885.Z8
Review conferences. By date of conference
  e. g. First Conference to Review the Operation of the Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe, 1996
5885.2
Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 (Table K5)
5886
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
5890.A-Z
Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
5893
General works
Military pact systems for collective self-defense
Class here the treaties and works on associated legal issues
Including both supra-regional and regional defense pacts and organizations based thereupon
For political analysis see JZ5900+
5900
General and comparative
  e. g. Collective defense under the Brussels and North Atlantic treaties; United Nations and the North Atlantic Pact; Atlantic alliance and Warsaw Pact; etc.
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Military pact systems for collective self-defense -- Continued
Supra-regional
North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions
North Atlantic Treaty, 1949

5925.A12 Drafts. Proposed texts. By date
5925.A15 Indexes and tables
Texts of, and works on, the treaty
5925.A2 Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions, with or without annotations
Including private drafts
Related agreements
Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions,
schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.
5925.Z4 Collections. Selections
5925.Z5 Protocols. By date
e. g. Protocol regarding the Accession of Greece and Turkey to the North Atlantic
Treaty, 1949
Works on the treaty see KZ5925.A3+
5925.Z8 Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference
5925.2 Bonn Convention, 1952 (Table K5)
5930 General works
Organization
5935 North Atlantic Council
5936 Allied Command Europe
Cf. UA646.3+ Navies (Organization)
5938 Military Commission
5939 NATO Civil Defense Committee
5940.A-Z Other advisory and expert committees, panels, groups, etc. By name, A-Z
5943.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5945 Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947 (Table K5)
Regional
Europe
Brussels Treaty and Permanent Commission
5950 Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and Collective Self-defense
(Brussels Treaty), 1948 (Table K5)
5952 General works
5953 Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission
European Defense Community (Proposed)
5955 Draft treaty, 1952 (Table K5)
5957 General works
Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty Organization
5965 Warsaw Treaty, 1955 (Table K5)
5967 General works
International police and peacekeeping forces see KZ6374+
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
For political peace literature and works on pacificism, peace movements, etc., see JZ5511.2+
6009 Bibliography
6010 General and comparative
Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and organizations
Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
6013 General and comparative
Individual conferences
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and organizations
Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
Individual conferences -- Continued
International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899
6015
Serials
6015.2
Monographs. By date
International Peace Conference (2nd, The Hague), 1907
6020
Serials
6020.2
Monographs. By date
6023
League of Nations conferences. By date
Under each:
.A12-.A199 Serials
.A3-Z Monographs
6023 1925
Conference for the Supervision of the International Trade in Arms and Ammunition and Implements of War (1925 : Geneva, Switzerland)
6023 1932
Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments (1932-1934 : Geneva, Switzerland)
For Hague Conference for the Codification of International Law, 1930 see KZ1287.C6
6025
UN Security Council. Procedure in peaceful settlement of disputes
For document sets see JZ5030
Regional
6030
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
Previously Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. CSCE (Organization), 1972-
Pan American Conferences
American Congress of Panama, 1826 see KZ1367
6034.A-Z
Under each:
.AA12-.AA199 Serials
.AA3 Monographs. By date
Superseded by the Inter-American Conference, 1954- ; for the conference, see KZ6035
6034.B65
9th, Bogota, 1948
6034.M49
2nd, Mexico, 1901-1902
6035
Inter-American Conference, 1954-
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Class here multilateral treaties of pacific settlement, mediation, fact finding, conciliation, etc.
non-aggression, and prevention of war
For bilateral treaties, see the country
For arbitration treaties see KZ183+
6037
Collections. Selections
6038
Draft treaties. Model treaties
e. g. League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the means for preventing war
Individual treaties and conventions
6040
Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, 1924 (Table K5)
6041
Locarno Pact, 1925 (Table K5)
6042
Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific Settlement of International Disputes. Kellog Pact) (Table K5)
6042.2
Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation, 1936 (Table K5)
Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance, 1947 see KZ5945
American Treaty of Pacific Settlement (Pact of Bogota, 1948; Charter of the OAS)
see KDZ1138
6042.3
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
6044
Preliminary processes other than institutionalized arbitration
General works
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
Preliminary processes other than institutionalized arbitration -- Continued

6045
Mediation and good offices
For general diplomatic negotiations see JZ6045
For treaties see KZ183+

6047
Prior consultation
Fact finding and inquiry. International commissions of inquiry. Enquête commissions
For treaties see KZ183+

6060
General works
Particular commissions

6065
Mixed commissions under the Jay treaties (1794)
6070
Permanent international commission of inquiry under the Bryan treaties (1913/1914)
6072
Mixed commission under the German/Polish Upper Silesia Convention (1922)

Conciliation. Commission of conciliation
Treaties see KZ183+

6078
General works

6080
Association for International Conciliation
Particular commissions

6085
Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties (1925)
6090
Conciliation commissions under the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of
International Disputes (1928 and 1949)
6095
Organization of African Unity. Commission of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration

Arbitration and adjudication
For arbitration limited to a specific subject, see the subject

6115
General works

6118
Legal ethics
Class here works on the legal ethics applicable to lawyers practicing before international
tribunals

Ius arbitrale internationale

6120
Bibliography
6124
Periodicals
6125
Annuals. Yearbooks
e. g. Annuaire de la vie internationale
Arbitration treaties see KZ183+
Arbitration cases
Universal collections see KZ200+
Cases (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+

Appointed arbitral tribunals
Including compulsory arbitration, and including ad hoc tribunals based on arbitration
agreement (compromise); and permanent arbitral tribunals established by treaty

6144
General works

6146
Organization
Including president (umpire) and arbiters. Nomination

6148
Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and law applicable. Rules of international law
Including procedure and summary procedures

6158
Parties and agents
6160
Secrecy of deliberations
6162
Arbitral awards and publicity of awards
For general collections of awards see KZ200+
For awards (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+

Institutionalized arbitration

6165
General works
Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900- ). Cour permanente d'arbitrage.
Ständiger Schiedshof. Corte permanente di arbitramo internazione

6170
General works
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
Arbitration and adjudication
Institutionalized arbitration

Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900- ). Cour permanente d'arbitrage.
Ständiger Schiedshof. Corte permanente di arbitrario internazionale -- Continued

Organization
Including Administrative Council and International Bureau (Registry)

Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and Law applicable. Rules of international law

Procedure and awards
Including appointment of individual tribunals under the Court's provision

Validity and nullity of arbitral awards

Arbitral awards
For general collections of awards see KZ200+
For awards (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+

Legal remedies
Including remedy in case of excess of the arbiter, recourse and revision
Enforceability. Sanctions see KZ6373

International courts

General works
Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946). World Court. Cour permanente de justice internationale. PCIJ

Organization. Statute. Documents

Jurisdiction. Law applicable

Procedure and judicial decisions
For decisions, reports see KZ206+
For pleadings see KZ210

International Court of Justice (1946- ). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ

Bibliography

Yearbooks. Annuaire
For annual report to the UN General Assembly, see JZ5010.2 Suppl. 4

General works
Including history

Organization. Statute. Documents

Official languages

Judges. President and Vice-president
Including Registrar, and including legal status, privileges, immunities, and incompatibility

Jurisdiction. Competence
Including voluntary and compulsory jurisdiction, etc.

Law applicable
Including treaties and conventions, principes généraux and judicial decisions

Procedure
Including official languages (English and French)
For pleadings see KZ218+

Judicial decisions
For court decisions see KZ212+

General works

Judgment
Including validity and nullity. Publication

Res judicata

Legal opinions. Interpretation and development of international law (corpus juris

gentium)
Cf. KZ1284+ Methodology
International law of peace and peace enforcement
  Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
  Arbitration and adjudication
  International courts
    International Court of Justice (1945-). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ -- Continued
    Remedies
  6295 General works
  6297 Remedies in case of excess of jurisdiction. Recourse
  6299 Appellate procedure. Revision
  (6304-6332)
  International criminal courts and tribunals
    see KZ7230+
    For Dispute Resolution Body of the World Trade Organization see K4610.5
    International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea see KZA5200+
    Regional courts of justice
      see the region (e.g. European Court of Justice. Cour de justice in subclass KJE)
  Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
  6350 Bibliography
  6355 General works
  Non-military coercion
    Including works on Drago doctrine and self-help, and including works on covert coercion
  6360 General works
  6362 Reprisals. Retorsion. Retaliation (Lex talionis)
  6364 General works
  6365 Particular (coercive or retaliatory) measures
  6366 Embargo
  Pacific blockade. Le blocus pacifique
  Intervention. Preventive intervention
    Including intervention by states or intergovernmental organizations in civil wars
    For preventive diplomacy and non-legal works on other preventive measures see JZ6368+
  6368 General works
  6369 Humanitarian intervention
    For responsibility to protect see KZ4082
  <6372>
  Particular conflicts and crises
    see KZ6795.A+
  6373 Sanctions
    Including economic sanctions
    For works on national legislation concerning economic sanction programs, procedures, etc.,
    see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses
  6373.2 State-sponsored targeted killing (Table KZ12)
    Including works on extraterritorial counterterrorism through lethal covert operations
  Peacekeeping forces. Threat of force. Enforced peacekeeping measures short of war
    Including self-defense and use of international military force
  6374 General works
  6375 Under the League of Nations covenant
  6376 Under the United Nations charter
    Including works on UN enforcement mechanisms and enforcement techniques, e. g. verification missions
  <6377.A-Z>
    By country providing peacekeeping forces,
    see law of the country in KD - KWX
  (6377.5.A-Z)
  Particular wars or conflicts
    see KZ6795.A+
  Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
    For military law see K4720+
  6378 Bibliography
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli -- Continued

6379 Periodicals
6380 Monographic series
   Including early works
   Handbooks, commentaries, teaching aids, and manuals for particular groups of users regardless of country see KZ6385
   Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
     Brussels Conference, 1874
6381 Serials
6381.5 Monographs. By date
   London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+
6382 A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
   Under each:
   .xA12-.xA199 Serials
   .xA3 Monographs. By date
   Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
6383 Collections. Selections
   Multilateral treaties and conventions
     Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 (Table K5)
6384.2 Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 (Table K5)
6384.3 Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.), 1907 (Table K5)
   Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554
6384.5 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
6385 General works
   Including early treatises, e.g. Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608, Commentationes de jure belli (1588-1589), and De jure belli, libri tres (1598)
   For Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645, De jure belli ac pacis libri tres see KZ2093.A3A+
   History see KZ6385
<6390-6392> Sociology and philosophy of war
   see JZ6390+
6396 Concepts and principles
   Just cause and right to war. Bellum justum. Legality and illegality of war
     For ethics and moral aspects of war see JZ6392
     For jihād see KBP2416
     For renunciation of war see KZ5593.2+
6397 Nomenclature of war. Typology
   Including civil war, guerrilla warfare, armed resistance movements, etc.
   For use of coercive measures in civil wars see KZ6368+
6398 A-Z Other, A-Z
6398.87 Asymmetric warfare
   Including counterinsurgency
6398.M45 Military bases
   Neutralization of territory see KZ6398.R45
6398.R45 Region of war. Neutral territory
   Including territory and territorial waters
6399 General works
<6400> Effects on diplomacy
   see JZ6340
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration -- Continued

<6401-6402>

Economic aspects

see JZ6401+

6404
Effects on treaties

6405.A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of the subject, A-Z

6405.A54
Angary, Right of

For national legislation on military requisitions of private property, including ships, see the K subclasses for the country

Cf. KZ6580 Capture at sea

6405.E64
Enemy character

Including natural and juristic persons, real property, ships, goods, etc.

6405.E68
Environmental aspects

6405.E86
Espionage in International law

Cf. UB250+ Espionage. Intelligence

(6405.M47)
Mercenary troops. Private military companies

see KZ6418.5

6405.N66
Non-state actors

6405.N83
Nuclear facilities

Private military companies see KZ6418.5

Belligerency. Recognition of belligerency. Belligerents

Including principles and accessories

6415
General works

6417
Alliances, succor, etc. during the state of war. Allied belligerents

Armed forces and noncombatants

6418
General works

6418.3
Child soldiers

Class here general works on child soldiers

For forcible conscription of child soldiers see KZ7154

6418.5
Mercenaries. Private military companies

Neutrality

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

6419
Collections. Selections

6420.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550

Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 see KZ6384

Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 see KZ6384.2

6422
General works

6423
Different kinds of neutrality

Including perpetual neutrality, voluntary and conventional neutrality, etc.

6423.3
Armed neutrality

6424
Neutrality under the UN Charter

6425
Neutrality and collective measures

Including use of force and measures short of war

Infractions of neutrality. Prohibited acts

6425.5
General works

6425.7
Foreign enlistment

6426
Commencement and end of neutrality

6426.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

6426.3.N46
Neutral passage

Including travel and transportation
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Neutrality

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Neutral persons

Neutral trade with belligerents

For national legislation on trading with the enemy, see the K subclasses for the country

Non-alignment see JZ1313.3

Warfare on land

Treaties and other international agreement. Conventions see KZ6384+

General works

Invasion. Belligerent occupation and utilization of enemy territory. Occupatio bellica

Including economic law of occupied territories

For control of enemy property in a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction (wartime and emergency legislation), e.g. KK7563 Control of enemy and alien property

For restitution, indemnification, and claims settlement, see particular jurisdictions, e.g.

Germany, KK7642+

For economic aspects of occupation see JZ6401+

For occupation of enemy territory after armistice see KZ6775

Requisitions and contributions

Destruction of enemy property

Control of means of transportation and communication in occupied territory

Including railway rolling stock, telecommunication, etc.

Booty. Spoils of war

Permissible violence. Devastation

Bombardment and siege

Arms and instruments of war

General works

see class U

Arms control, limitation, and ban, etc. of weapons see KZ5615.A+

Humanitarian law. Usus in bello

Class here works on subjects commonly identified as "Geneva law"

Including human rights in armed conflict

For humanitarian intervention see KZ6369

Bibliography

e.g. Index of International Humanitarian Law

Periodicals

Monographic series

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

General (Collective)


Serials


Serials


See KZ6455+

Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of International Conventions for the Protection of Victims of War (1949 : Geneva, Switzerland)

Serials

Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Humanitarian law. Usus in bello

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

6456
Serials
6456.2
Monographs. By date
Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988
For the Hague Peace Conferences see KZ6012+

6458
Serials
6458.2
Monographs. By date
6460.A-Z
Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z

Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

6462
Collections. Selections
6462.G46
Geneva Conventions (1949 August 12) (treated collectively)
Including commentaries and general works
For individual Geneva Conventions see the individual Convention, e.g., Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949) see KZ6464.3

6462.G465
Related agreements, protocols, etc.
Including commentaries and general works

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981 see KZ6540.A12+

6464 1864
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded in Armies in the Field (1864). Geneva Convention (1864) (Table K5)

6464.2 1906
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1906). Geneva Convention (1906) (Table K5)
International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929) see KZ6490.2 1929

6464.25 1929
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1929). Geneva Convention (1929) (Table K5)

6464.3 1949
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949) (Table K5)
Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949) see KZ6490.3 1949
Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949) see KZ6512.2 1949

6464.4 1949
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12) (Table K5)
Including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea

6465 <date>
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
6467.A-Z
Non-governmental conferences. Symposia, etc. By name, A-Z
6467.C67
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
Non-governmental conferences. Symposia, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued
6467.C68 Conference of Government Experts on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts
6467.I57 International Conference of the Red Cross
   For Red Cross and Red Crescent in general, see HV560+
6467.I58 International Humanitarian Law Dialogs
6467.R68 Round-Table of Experts on International Humanitarian Law Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea
6469.A-Z Societies. Associations. Academies, etc., for development, promotion, and implementation of international humanitarian law. By name, A-Z
6469.H86 International Institute of Humanitarian Law
6469.I58 International Committee of the Red Cross
Red Cross (International Conference of the Red Cross) see KZ6467.I57
6471 General works
The wounded, shipwrecked and dead
   Including works on the wounded and shipwrecked in maritime war and air warfare
6475 General works
6478 Special provisions for the treatment of the wounded
6478.5 Special provisions for treatment of the dead
Prisoners of war. Captivity
   For works on the legal status of prisoners of war under an individual country's legal system, e.g., United States see KF7698
6490 Collections. Selections
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date
   Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
6490.2 1929 International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929). Geneva Convention (1929) (Table K5)
6490.3 1949 Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949) (Table K5)
6490.4 <date> Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
6495 General works
6496 Captivity and termination of captivity
6497 Categories of persons considered POWs
6498 Disciplinary sanctions. Judicial proceedings
6500 Special provisions for treatment of prisoners of war
Hostages see KZ6517
Protection of civilians
6510.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
   Under each:
   .xA12-.xA199 Serials
   .xA3 Monographs. By date
6512 Collections. Selections
6512.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
6512.2 1949 Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949) (Table K5)
6515 General works
6517 Hostages
   Cf. KZ7158 Hostage taking
6519 Treatment of internees in belligerent and occupied territories
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
Protection of civilians -- Continued

6522
Treatment of civilian population in occupied territories
Including protection of sick and wounded civilians. Establishment of safety zones

6525
Enemy aliens (at home) see K7205+

6530
Refugees. Population displacement. Forced migration

6533
Military use of schools

6535
Prevention of vandalism (Table KZ12)
Including prevention of the wartime destruction of the cultural heritage of racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or social groups

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

6535.A6 <date>  
Multilateral treaties
6535.A61954  
Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954) (Table K5)

Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)
Including naval air warfare, naval surface warfare, and submarine warfare

6540
Bibliography
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909

6545
Serials
6545.5
Monographs. By date
6547.A-Z
Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date

Geneva. Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament see KZ5615.C47

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

6548
Collections. Selections
Multilateral treaties and conventions
6550
Declaration of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)
6550.2
Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare), 1907 (Table K5)
6552
Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907 (Table K5)
6552.2
Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907 (Table K5)
6553
Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907 (Table K5)
6553.4
Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Maritime War), 1907 (Table K5)
6554
Declaration of London, 1909 (Table K5)
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12)(including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea) see KZ6464.4 1949
6555
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

6560
Codification of law of sea warfare
Including history
For consolat de mar (Consulate of the Sea) see K1163.C6
6563
General works
6564
Blockade
Neutraly during sea warfare
6566
General works
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict.

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)

Neutrality during sea warfare -- Continued

6568

Doctrine of continuous voyage and transportation
   Including Rule of 1756

6570

Unneutral service
   Including transmission of intelligence, carriage of personnel for the enemy, and contraband of war
   Including lists of contraband

6572

Arming or converting merchant ships
   For the Hague Convention VII see KZ6552

6573

Letters of marque (Privateering)

6574

Men-of-war. War vessels in neutral ports or territorial waters

6576

Visitation and capture of neutral vessels. Trial

6578

Right of visitation and search of vessel
   Including convoy

6580

Capture at sea. Seizure of enemy vessel
   Including capture and seizure on the open sea or in the maritime territorial belt of the belligerents
   For the Hague Convention XI. see KZ6553
   Cf. KZ6405.A54 Angary, Right of Attack

6584

Immunity of vessels
   Including mail boats, hospital and cartel ships, etc.

6586

Vessels in distress

Humanitarian law in maritime war. Wounded, shipwrecked, and dead see KZ6475+

6590

Bibliography

6592.2

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. By date of signature
   Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554

6595

Cases
   Including general collections and collections of a particular country or jurisdiction

6600

General works. Treatises

   Early works to 1800
      e.g. Hugo Grotius (1583-1645). De jure praedae

   By language

5610

European
   English
   French
   German
   Italian

5620

Spanish. Portuguese
   Including Latin American works

5623

Scandinavian

5625

Other European (not A-Z)

5627

Asian and Middle Eastern
   Including Arabic and Hebrew

   Right of visitation and search of vessel see KZ6578

6633

Taking of vessel to the port of a prize court
   Including conduct of neutral vessels and including aircraft in unneutral service

6636

Destruction of prizes
   Including neutral prizes

6640

Prize courts and procedure

General works
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)
Prize law
Prize courts and procedure -- Continued
Trial
6644 General works
6646 Burden of proof
6648 Trial of captured neutral vessel
6650 Trial of captured aircraft
6655 Diplomatic protests and claims
6660.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Including codes and compiled statutes
Air warfare (Air control)
6665 Bibliography
6668.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
6670 Collections. Selections
6670.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons and other air craft), 1899 see KZ5639
Codes of rules concerning aerial bombardment
6675 Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923
6680 General works
6682 Neutrality during air warfare
6685 Air combat
6687 Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
Class here works on military use of drone aircraft
6690 No-fly zones
Aerial bombardment
6695 General works
6697 Noncombatants. Civil population
Including dwellings
6700 Military targets. Fortifications. Ground forces
6710 Attacks on enemy civil aircraft
6714 Attacks on enemy merchant marine
Humanitarian law in air warfare see KZ6464.4 1949
(6715) Space militarization. Warfare in outer space
see KZD6715
Special techniques of warfare
6718 Information warfare
Including cyberspace operations (Military science)
Psychological warfare. Propaganda see UB275+
The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy
6730 Bibliography
6734.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date
e. g. Postdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World War II), 1945
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy -- Continued
Treaties and other agreements. Conventions
For peace treaties, collected and individual see KZ184+

6735
Collections. Selections
6735.2
Individual treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange individual treaties and conventions by Table K5
  e. g.
6735.2 1943
  Cairo Declaration, 1943 (Table K5)
6735.2 1945
  Potsdam Declaration, 1945 (Table K5)
6740
Conferences. Symposia
6745
General works
6749
Cartels. Cartel ships
6753
Cessation of hostilities
6757
Truces and armistices
  Including violation
6758
Capitulations
6760
Peace negotiations. Peace treaties
6768
Postliminy
  Including private and public property
6775
Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory. Post-surrender occupation
6785
Reparations and restitution. Demontages
  Class here general works, including reparations for historical injustices
  For works on reparation, restitutions and demontages pertaining to a particular country, see the country, e. g. Germany, KK7642+
6787
Postwar reconstruction. Peace-building
6795.A-Z
Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z
  For historical works about the war or conflict, see classes D, E, F
  For trials of international crimes see KZ1190+
6795.A72
Arab-Israeli conflict
  For Arab-Israeli conflict in Islamic law see KBP2418.I86
6795.C44
Chechnia Civil War, 1994-
Darfur Conflict see KZ6795.S73
6795.E75
Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-
6795.I7
Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
6795.I72
Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
  Including Persian Gulf War, 1991
6795.I73
Iraq War, 2003-
  Israel-Arab Border Conflict, 1949- see KZ6795.A72
6795.K68
Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999
6795.L53
Libyan Civil War, 2011-
6795.R77
Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
6795.R78
Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878
6795.R83
Rwanda Civil War, 1994
6795.S53
Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-
6795.S55
Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945
6795.S59
South Ossetia War, 2008
6795.S65
Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009
6795.S73
Sudanese civil wars, 1955-
  Including Darfur Conflict
6795.S97
Syrian Civil War, 2011-
6795.T47
Terrorism, War on, 2001-2009
6795.V54
Vietnam War, 1961-1975
  War on Terrorism, 2001-2009 see KZ6795.T47
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z -- Continued

6795.W67
World War, 1914-1918

6795.Y8
Yugoslav War, 1991-1995

International criminal law and procedure
Class here works on the body of rules and procedure designed to prohibit categories of conduct viewed as international crimes, as well as the principles and procedures governing the international investigation and prosecution of such crimes

7000
General. Comprehensive
Administration of international criminal justice see KZ7235

International criminal law
7011 Bibliography
7013 Annuals. Yearbooks
Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.
Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities
Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about societies

7020.A-Z National. By name, A-Z
  e.g.
7020.G47 Gesellschaft für Völkerstrafrecht
7022.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
Cf. KZ7259+ Congresses and conferences on the International Criminal Court

Sources
7025 Indexes. Digests
7026 Collections. Compilations. Selections
7028 Treaties
  Cf. KZ7288 Treaty establishing the International Criminal Court
  Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1948) see KZ7180.A61948
7030 Codes. Codifications
  Official
7032 Non-official
7033 Other
7034 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
7035 Directories
7040 Trials by ad hoc tribunals see KZ1189.92+
7041 Legal research
  Including the use of Web resources
7045 International Criminal Bar
7047 Conferences. Symposia
  Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of a subject
7050 General works. Treatises. History
  Theory and principles of international criminal law
  Rule of law
7053 Judicial ethics
  Cf. KZ7350 Code of Judicial Ethics
7054 Effectiveness and validity of law
7055 Application of the more favorable law
  In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused see KZ7370
7058 Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege
  Ne bis in idem. Double jeopardy see KZ7365
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal law
Theory and principles of international criminal law -- Continued
Statute of limitation see KZ7367
Scope and applicability of law
Including conflict of jurisdiction
Cf. KZ7383 Applicable law
7064 General works
7065 Retroactive law (ex post facto laws). Intertemporal law
7068 Precedents. Stare decisis
7070 Elements of international crimes
Including the definition and classification of international crimes
Criminal liability
7075 General works
7078 Mens rea. Dolus. Intent
Including knowledge
7080 Negligence
Including superior responsibility
7082 Criminal liability of juristic persons
7085 Exemption from liability
Including capacity
Justification. Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility
7090 General works
7093.A-Z Particular grounds, A-Z
7093.D87 Duress and threats
7093.N43 Necessity
7093.S45 Self-defense
7093.S87 Superior orders
Forms of crime and criminal responsibility
Including completion and attempt, principals and accessories, complicity, collective crimes, etc.
7094 General works
7095 Command responsibility
Punishment and penalties
7098 General works
7105.A-Z Particular penalties, A-Z
Sentencing. Determination of sentence
Including circumstances influencing the measure of punishment
7110 General works
7118 Aggravating circumstances
7120 Extemating circumstances
7122 Reduction of sentence
Causes barring prosecution or execution of punishment
7128 General works
7130 Amnesty. Pardon
7135 Statute of limitation. Limitation of action
International crimes or groups of crimes
Cf. KZ1168+ Trials of international crimes
7139 General works
7140 Aggression. Crimes against peace (Table KZ12)
Crimes against humanity. War crimes
7145 General works
Particular crimes
7147 Apartheid (Table KZ12)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
7147.A6<date> Multilateral treaties
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal law
International crimes or groups of crimes
Crimes against humanity. War crimes
Particular crimes
Apartheid
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Multilateral treaties -- Continued

7147.A61966
International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination (1966) (Table K5)

7150
Deportation or forcible transfer of population
Including forced relocation during armed conflict or internal strife (communal violence)

7152
Enforced disappearance. Disappeared persons

7154
Forcible conscription of child soldiers under the age of fifteen
For general works on child soldiers see KZ6418.3

7155
Trafficking in persons. Enslavement (Table KZ12)
For human trafficking see K5297
For human smuggling see K5299

7158
Hostage taking
For the Geneva law see KZ6517

7162
Sex crimes. Sexual violence as a weapon of war
Including rape, sexual slavery, forced prostitution, forced pregnancy, forced sterilization

7166
Employing poisons or poisoned weapons. Employing weapons or projectiles causing superfluous suffering
Including use of weapons of mass destruction such as biological, chemical, and nuclear weapons

7170
Torture or inhuman treatment. Biological experiments (Table KZ12)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
7170.A6<date>
Multilateral treaties
7170.A61985
Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment (1984) (Table K5)

7175
Vandalism. Destruction of the cultural heritage of racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or social groups (Table KZ12)
For Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954) see KZ6535.A61954

7177.A-Z
Other crimes against humanity or war crimes, A-Z
7177.H38
Hate crimes
Including speech crimes and incitement

Genocide
7180
General (Table KZ12)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
7180.A6<date>
Multilateral treaties
7180.A61948
Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1948) (Table K5)
7188.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

7192
Offenses against the administration of justice (International Criminal Court)

Other crimes under international law
Class here crimes not listed in the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court, but covered by other conventions

7198
General works

Particular crimes
7200
International environmental offenses
7205
Drug trafficking
7212
Piracy at sea (Table KZ12)
For maritime terrorism see KZ7220+
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal law
International crimes or groups of crimes
Other crimes under international law
Particular crimes -- Continued
Terrorism
 Including counter-terrorism and maritime terrorism
7220
 General (Table KZ12)
7225.A-Z
 Special topics, A-Z
7225.B56
 Bioterrorism
7225.C54
 Chemical terrorism
7225.C93
 Cyberterrorism
7225.N83
 Nuclear terrorism
(7225.W43)
 Weapons of mass destruction
 see KZ7166
International criminal courts
 For trials by international courts and criminal tribunals associated with particular wars or conflicts,
e.g. the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, see the war or conflict at KZ1191+
7230
 General works
 Including comparative works on ad hoc tribunals and international criminal courts
7235
 Administration of international criminal justice
 International cooperation. Judicial assistance see KZ7480
7240
 Hybrid criminal courts
 For trials by the Hybrid criminal courts see KZ1189.92+
International Criminal Court (2002 - )
7250
 Bibliography
7255
 Yearbooks
7257
 Official Journal
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
 Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
7259
 Collective
 Preparatory commissions and committees
7260
 General
7263
 Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court
7266
 International Law Commission
7270
 United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an
 International Criminal Court (1998 : Rome, Italy)
7274.A-Z
 Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
Treaties and other international agreements. Basic documents
7280
 Indexes and tables. Digests
7284
 Collections. Selections
7288
 Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court (Table K5)
 Adopted in 1998; entered into force in 2002
7290.A-Z
 Bilateral treaties. By first named country (alphabetically), A-Z
 Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature
 Further subarrange each treaty by Table K6
Reports. Judgments
7295
 Indexes
7297
 Digests. Summary of judgments
7298
 Advisory opinions and orders
 General collections. Selections
 With or without pleadings
7300
 Serials
7303
 Monographs. By date
 Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal courts
International Criminal Court (2002 - )
Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents -- Continued
Collections
Individual documents
Trials see KZ1215+
Conferences. Symposia
Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of the subject
General. History
Including legitimacy and legal capacity
Organization and administration
For the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court see KZ7288
General works see KZ7312
Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court
Class here works on management oversight and legislative activity of this body
Organs of the court
General works
Presidency. President
Including elections, function, and powers
Prosecutor and Deputy Prosecutor
Including disqualification
Registrar and Deputy Registrar
Judges. Presiding judges
Including disqualification
Privileges and immunities
Codes
Including the Code of Judicial Ethics and the Code of Professional Conduct for Counsel
Rules and regulations of the court
Including finance, staff, records, etc.
Procedure
General works
Including comparative works on the rules of procedure and evidence of international courts and ad hoc tribunals
Procedural principles
Admissability or inadmissability of case
Fair trial
Double jeopardy. Ne bis in idem
Statute of limitation. Limitation of action
In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused
Jurisdiction and venue
Including challenge of jurisdiction
General works
Universal jurisdiction
Complementarity. Concurrent jurisdiction
Applicable law
Information. Confidentiality of information
Including protection of national security information
Investigation and prosecution. Indictment
Including duty of prosecutors and preliminary ruling on admissibility of case
Compulsory measures against the accused. Arrest and surrender. Detention
General works
Habeas corpus
Extradition
Charges
Rights of suspects and detainees. Protection of human rights
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal courts
Procedure -- Continued
  Defense. Legal representation. Legal aid
    General works
  Public Counsel for Defense
    Including counsel-client privilege and privileged communications
  Pre-trial. Pre-Trial Chamber
    Including constitution of Pre-Trial Chamber
  Trial. Trial Chamber
    Including constitution of the Trial Chamber
    For trials of international crimes see KZ1215+
  Evidence. Burden of proof
    Including admission and disclosure of evidence
    General works
  Testimony. Witnesses
    Including self-incrimination of witnesses
    Expert witnesses
  Admission of guilt. Plea bargaining
  Misconduct and disruption of proceedings
Judicial decisions. Judgments
  Cf. KZ7295+ Reports of decisions
  General works
  Conviction or acquittal
Remedies
  General works
  Appeal. Appeal Chamber. Revision
    Including appeal proceedings
Execution of sentence. Enforcement
  General works
  Capital punishment
  Imprisonment
  Fines
  Order of forfeiture
  Reparations to victims
  Other penalties, A-Z
  Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement
  Parole. Amnesty
  International judicial assistance
    Including agreements and forms of cooperation
  Proceedings relating to particular subjects or governed by special rules
  Special topics, A-Z
  Peacekeepers
Victims of crimes
  Including victims' rights and legal representation
  Cf. KZ7464 Reparations to victims
  General works
  Trust Fund for Victims
Law of the sea
Class here works on the international regime of the oceans (High seas regime)
Including works on both international public and commercial maritime law combined

1002 Bibliography
1006 Periodicals
1021 Annuals. Yearbooks
   e. g.
   Annuario de derecho maritimo

1022 Societies. Associations. Academies, etc.
   Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc. and works about a society

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
Including serial congresses, and ad hoc conferences of heads of state
For other conferences see KZA1141

United Nations conferences
   For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090+

1040 Serials
1041 Monographs. By date
1043 Serials
1044 Monographs. By date
1046 Serials
1047 Monographs. By date
1065.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
   Under each:
   .xA12-.xA199 Serials
   .xA3 Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
1118 Indexes and tables. Digests
1120 Collections. Selections
   Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

Multilateral treaties and conventions
1120.2 Convention on the High Seas, 1958 (Table K5)
1120.3 UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1982 (Table K5)
1120.4 Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the UN Convention on the Law of
   the Sea, 1994 (Table K5)
1121 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
   Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
   Table K5

Decisions. Administrative rulings. Reports
1123 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
1123.5 Serials
1124 Monographs. By date
1125 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1128.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
   Including trials and cases by the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea and other international
   tribunals
1141 Conferences. Symposia
1145 General works
   Including early works
   e. g. Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690, De jure maritimo et navali; or, a treatise of affairs maritime and of
   commerce (1676)
1146.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Commercial maritime law and admiralty
see K1150+

Maritime social legislation
see K1195+

Concepts and principles
Including historic concepts
General works see KZA1145

Mare clausum doctrine. Dominion of the Sea. Maritime sovereignty. Dominium maris
Including early works
e. g. Selden, John, 1584-1654. Mare clausum; Bijinkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743. De dominio maris

Mare liberum doctrine. Freedom of the high seas. Res communes
Including freedom of navigation, fishing, freedom to lay submarine cables and pipelines, freedom to fly over the high seas, etc.

General works. Treatises
Including early works
e. g. Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. Mare liberum

Reasonable use theory. Regulated use. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of res communes
Including the high seas, deep-sea bed (ocean bottom) and its subsoil
For prohibition of the emplacement of nuclear weapons of mass destruction on the sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil thereof see KZ5715.2+

General (Table K8)
Free access regime

Regime for the high-seas fisheries
General works see K3886+
Principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896

Common heritage of mankind regime over the ocean bottom and its subsoil
For marine resources (conservation and development) see KZA3481+

General (Table K8)
International Sea Bed Authority

Organs of the Sea-Bed Authority

International legal status (legal personality). Jurisdiction

The source of law of the sea
Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of law of the sea

Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321
For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322+

Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions
Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Indexes. Tables. Digests

Collections. Selections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958

Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones) -- Continued

1450 General works
1460 Baseline delimitation. Low and high water lines. Lines of demarcation
   Including straights' baselines, archipelagic baselines, bays, and delimitation from various offshore structures (man-made islands, lighthouses, etc.) and ports
1470 Coastal (littoral) state and port state. Authority and jurisdiction

1500 Regime of internal waters. Authority of the coastal state and port state over internal waters
   Including control over entry of foreign vessels or by alleged right of innocent passage, and access to ports
1510 Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea) and high seas areas contiguous to the territorial sea (special contiguous zones)
   Class here works on territorial sovereignty (authority) over territorial waters (width and breadth of the territorial maritime belt) and on special jurisdiction marine areas, e.g. the 3 to 12 miles zones and 200 miles zone; and on the authority to control or exclude passage and navigation in the marginal belt, exploitation of animal and mineral resources, etc.
   Including authority over straits, and including the ocean bottom and its subsoil

1540 General (Table K8)
1545 Archipelagic waters. Claim of authority over archipelagic waters by archipelagic states
1550 Doctrine of innocent passage and navigation within the maritime belt
1555 Rights of access of land-locked states to and from the sea. Freedom of transit
   Exclusive fishery and economic zones
   Including attributed rights, coastal state in the zone, and including conflict resolution
   For principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896

1560 General (Table K8)
1565 Environmental protection in the exclusive economic zone see K3591

Continental shelf. Outer continental shelf. Submarine areas contiguous to the coast and legal continental shelf
   Including the subsoil
   Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
   Indexes. Tables. Digests
   Collections. Selections
   Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

1640.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
   Subarrange each by Table K5
   e.g. Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958

1642.A-Z Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z
   Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1660 General works
1662 Decisions (Collected. Selected)
1664 Conferences. Symposia
Subsoil beneath the bed of the open sea see KZA1390+

Particular oceans and high seas areas
   Arctic Ocean
   Including Northeast Passage and Northwest Passage

1669 Caribbean Area
1670 Indian Ocean
1672 Southern Ocean (Antarctic waters)

Legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas
1686 General (Table K8)
1686.5 Particular seas or sea areas
   Aegean Sea
1686.7 Aqaba, Gulf of
Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
Legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas
Particular seas or sea areas -- Continued

1686.8
Arabian Sea
1687
Baltic Sea
1687.3
Bengal, Bay of
1687.5
Caspian Sea
1687.6
East China Sea
1687.7
Guinea, Gulf of
1688
Mediterranean Sea
1689
North Sea
1690
Persian-Arab Gulf
1692
South China Sea
1693
Thailand, Gulf of
1693.3
Western Pacific

Class here works that discuss some or all of the seas of the western Pacific collectively, including the East China Sea, the Sea of Japan, the South China Sea, the Yellow Sea, etc. For works on individual seas see the number for the sea

1694
Yellow Sea
Marine resources conservation and development
Including the territorial sea
For climatic changes affecting marine areas see K3585.5

<3481-3485.4>
General
see K3481+

<3485.7>
Marine mineral resources (including in the subsoil of the deep sea-bed and continental shelf minerals)
see K3485.7

High-seas fisheries see K3886+
Marine pollution
Including environmental protection of the territorial sea

<3586-3590.4>
General
see K3586+

<3591>
Land-based marine pollution
see K3591

Vessel source pollution of the sea. Pollution from off-shore installations
Including pollution from the air

<3591.2>
General
see K3591.2

<3592>
Oil pollution
see K3592

Cf. K956 Liability for oil pollution damage

<3592.5>
Waste disposal in the ocean
see K3592.5
For radioactive waste disposal see K3592.6

<3592.6>
Radioactive pollution of the sea
see K3592.6

<3592.9>
Pollution control zones

High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes. International fishery management
Class here works on the present status and prospects of the regime governing the high-seas fisheries

<3891-3895.6>
General
see K3891+

3896
Principle of freedom of fishing
Cf. KZA1560+ Exclusive fishery and economic zones
Marine resources conservation and development
High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes. International fishery management -- Continued

<3896.5>
Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes
For conservation and management of a particular species see K3900.A+

<3897>
General
see K3897
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

<3897.A41958>
Convention on Fishing and Conservation of Living Resources of the High Seas, 1958
see K3897.A41958

<3898.A-Z>
High-seas fisheries conservation zones and regions, A-Z
Including international conventions and global as well as regional organizations concerned with high-seas fisheries, e. g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries; North East Atlantic Fisheries Commission; etc.
For regional and country fisheries in general, as well as regional and country fisheries for a particular species, see the subclass for the region or country, e. g. Antarctica, KWX795+
For high seas fisheries for a particular species see K3900.A+

<3898.M54>
Middle Atlantic
<3898.N65>
North Atlantic
<3898.N654>
North-East Atlantic
<3898.N66>
North Pacific
<3898.N67>
Northwest Atlantic
<3898.S68>
South Pacific
<3900.A-Z>
Special fish or marine fauna, A-Z
<3900.H35>
Halibut
Kril see KWX813.K85
<3900.S43>
Seals
<3900.T84>
Tuna
<3900.W57>
Whales

Public order of the oceans
4130
General (Table K8)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping see K4150+

<4150>
General works
<4150.2>
International Maritime Organization (IMO)
Previously Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization
For works issued by the International Maritime Organization, see the appropriate subject
For administrative material see HE561.5
For its Maritime Safety Committee see K4166
For technical materials see VK1+
Merchant mariners see K1196+
Ships

<4157>
Nationality of ships
Maritime flag. Territory of the flag
4158
General works
4158.5
Verification of the flag
Right to visit, search, and arrest of the vessel see KZ6578
4159
Ships papers. Registry
Safety regulations. Inspection

<4161-4165.6>
General
<4166>
Maritime Safety Committee of the International Maritime Organization
<4168>
Manning requirements
<4170>
Load line
<4174>
Tonnage measurement
<4176.A-Z>
Special types of vessels, A-Z
<4176.N83>
Nuclear ships
Public order of the oceans
  Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
    Ships
      Safety regulations. Inspection
        Special types of vessels, A-Z -- Continued
        <4176.O33> Offshore support vessels
        <4176.P55> Pleasure craft. Yachts
        <4178.A-Z> Special types of cargo, A-Z
        <4178.D36> Dangerous articles
        <4178.G73> Grain
          Lumber see KZA4178.T56
        <4178.T56> Timber. Lumber
        <4180.A-Z> Special topics, A-Z
        <4180.D57> Diving systems
          Electrical installations see KZA4180.M33
        <4180.F57> Fire and fire prevention
        <4180.M33> Machinery and electrical installations
        <4180.P47> Pesticides
      Navigation and pilotage
        Including coastwise navigation
        <4182> General works
        <4184> Rules of the road at sea
          Inland navigation. Inland waterways
        <4188> General works
        <4189> Rivers
        <4194> International waterways
          Collision at sea. Shipwreck. Salvage see K1188.A8
      Harbors and ports
        <4198> General works
        <4200> Port charges. Tonnage fees
          Offshore structures. Artificial islands
            Including installations for exploration and exploitation of natural resources, e. g. drilling platforms
        <4204> General works
        <4205> Lighthouses
      International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea
        For individual trials see KZA1128.A+
    5200 General works
    5205 Organization. Statute. Documents
Space law. Law of outer space
   Class here works on the legal regimes of space, outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
   Including works on both international public and commercial law of space and outer space

1002 Bibliography
1006 Periodicals
1021 Annuals. Yearbooks
   e.g. Annuaire de droit aérien et spatial. Yearbook of air and space law
1022 Monographic series
1024 Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study and development of space law. By name
   Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society
   e.g. International Institute of Space Law

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
   Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
   For other congresses and conferences see KZD1141

United Nations conferences
   For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090

1040 Serials
1041 Monographs. By date
   Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications
1044 Serials
1045 Monographs. By date
1065.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
   Under each:
      .xA12-.xA199 Serials
      .xA3 Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
1118 Indexes and tables. Digests
1120 Collections. Selections
   Including multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

Multilateral treaties and conventions
1121 Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 (Table K5)
   Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968 see KZD4320.2 1968
   Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972 see KZD4402.2 1972
   International Telecommunication Convention, 1973 see K4296+
   Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975 see KZD4152.2
   Declaration of Bogota, 1976 see KZD3490.2
1121.2 Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon and other Celestial Bodies.
   Moon Treaty, 1979 (Table K5)
1121.3 Other treaties and agreements. By date of signature (Table K5)
1122.A-Z Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z
   Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1125 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1141 Conferences. Symposia
1145 General works
1146.A-Z Position of legislative or executive branch on space law. By country, A-Z

Relation to other disciplines and topics
1147 Astronomers and space law
Relation to other disciplines and topics -- Continued

1148
Sacred space (Canon law)
1149.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Concepts and principles. Theory
Class here works on the theory, development and formulation of space law
Including works on the contributions of IGOs and NGOs to the theory of law of space
General works see KZD1145

Domain of space law. Universal and regional application
1340
General works
1344
Subjects of space law
Including states and intergovernmental organizations
1348
Freedom of space exploration and exploitation
Including discovery, acquisitioning, capture, occupation, space colonization, etc.
Regulated use theory. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of space, the
moon, celestial bodies and natural resources thereof
Including non-appropriation (national) of celestial bodies and their resources
Including common heritage of mankind regime and free access to the commons regime
For the concepts of legal regimes governing the international commons in general see KZ1322+

1390
General
1400
International space authority
1410
The source of the law of space
Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux,
codes, etc. as the basis of the law of space
Including the work of the United Nations, the ICAO and other UN bodies and programs
1415
Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see
KZ1321
For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas,
sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322

1417
Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions
Boundaries. Demarcation and delimitation of outer space
1420
Bibliography
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
1430
Indexes and tables.Digests
1435
Collections. Selections
1440.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
Airspace and outer space (Distinction)
For airspace in private law see K740+
1445
General works
1447
Sovereignty. Jurisdiction
Including questions of extra-territorial supremacy
1453
Aerospace continuum
1455
Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through airspace (Intrusion)

Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
Class here works on exploration and structured utilization of the spatial area and its resources
3489
General (Table K8)
Space resources. Conservation and development regimes
Including the moon and other celestial bodies and their resource on surface, subsurface and their
geostationary orbit, etc.; and including such resources as solar energy
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
3489.5
Indexes. Tables. Digests
3490
Collections. Selections
Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation

Space resources. Conservation and development regimes

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued

3490.2

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

e. g. Bogota Declaration (relating to Sovereignty of Equatorial States over the corresponding Segments of the Geostationary Orbit), 1976

3491

General works

3491.5

Natural resources. Nomenclature

Space environment. Environmental impact of activities in outer space

3598

General (Table K8)

3599

Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources

Space pollution. Pollution of the geostationary orbit

Including environmental control

3600

General (Table K8)

3602

Pollutants or hazardous processes

3604

Harmful experiments

3608

Space debris

Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct

4030

General (Table K8)

4050

Control of space industrialization and commercial activities in outer space

Space flight. Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)

Including military astronautics

4080

General (Table K8)

<4091-4124>

Regulation of civil aviation (commercial aeronautics)

see K4091+

4130

Astronauts

Space vehicles. Space shuttles. Launch vehicles

4140

General (Table K8)

4145

Nationality. Registration of space vehicles

Including space ships with international crews, and of international operating agency

International registration and notification of launches

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

4150

Indexes. Tables. Digests

4152

Collections. Selections

4152.2

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

e. g. Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975

4160

General works

4165

Space stations. Space laboratories. Legal (international) status

Including manned space stations

Safety regulations of space flight

4170

General (Table K8)

4180

Operational soundness of spacecraft

4190

Space centers. Space ports

4192

Tracking of space flights

4200

Reciprocal inspection of space stations, labs, installations, etc.

4210

Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)

Space communication. Artificial satellites in telecommunication

<4301-4305.6>

General

see K4301+

<4303.31973>

International Telecommunication Convention, 1973

see K4303.3+

<4307>

Earth stations. Geostationary satellites
Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation

Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct

Space communication. Artificial satellites in telecommunication -- Continued

<4308>

Allocation of frequency bands

see K4308

Particular uses or functions of satellites

4310

Artificial satellites in navigation

Artificial satellites in earth sciences see K3479

Satellite solar power stations see K3992

Meteorological satellites see K3775.W4

Artificial satellites in remote sensing see KZD5632

Rescue operations in outer space

Including astronauts and objects launched into outer space

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

4320.2

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

e. g.

Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968

4326

General works

Liability for accidents

4400

Indexes. Tables. Digests

4402

Collections. Selections

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

4402.2

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

e. g.

Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972

4404

General works

4406

Scope of application

Including liability of state of registry; liability of launching authority; liability of operator of space vehicle; liability of international organization; etc.

For products liability in general see K953+

For government tort liability and liability of international organizations in general see K967

Claims settled by an ad hoc tribunal or claims commissions see KZ221+

Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space

5614

Bibliography

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences

<5615>

Conference on Disarmament, 1978

see KZ5615.C55

5616.A-Z

Other congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z

Under each:

.xA12-.xA199 Serials

.xA3 Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5620

Indexes. Tables. Digests

5622

Collections. Selections

5622.2

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

e. g.

Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space (Article IV), including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121

Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 see KZ5885.2

5624

Conferences. Symposia

5625

General works

5632

Intelligence activities in outer space. Space surveillance. Reconnaissance satellites

Including works on satellite monitoring
Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space --
Continued
Disarmament and demilitarization regimes in outer space. Limitation of use and ban of
weapons. Prevention of arms race
Including nuclear (strategic) weapons, orbital weapons of mass destruction, installations of such
weapons on celestial bodies, and military use of nuclear energy in general
Bibliography see KZD5614
5648.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
\textbullet \ A12-.A199 Serials
\textbullet \ A3 Monographs. By date
Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5648.52
Indexes. Tables. Digests
5649
Collections. Selections
5650.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
5652
General works
Cessation of nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere and outer space
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5675
Indexes. Tables. Digests
5677
Collections. Selections
5680.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
5680.21963 Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and
under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963 (Table K5)
5695
General works
Nuclear weapon free zone. International commons as zones of peace see KZ5687+
6374
Threat of force. Self-defense in outer space
6715
Warfare in outer space and neutrality
Table KZ1 has been replaced by Table K23
Table KZ2 has been replaced by Table K24
Table KZ3 has been replaced by Table K1
Table KZ4 has been replaced by Table K2
Table KZ5 has been replaced by Table K3
Table KZ6 has been replaced by Table K4
Table KZ7 has been replaced by Table K5
Table KZ8 has been replaced by Table K6
Table KZ9 has been replaced by Table K8
.A12A-.A12Z Court rules and procedure. General works on the court
.A2A-.A2Z General (Collected)
                  Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.
.A3-.Z9 Individual trials. by first named defendant or best known (popular) name
                  Subarrange each by Table K2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA12-.xA199</td>
<td>Court rules and procedure. General works on the court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA2-.xA299</td>
<td>General (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3-.xZ9</td>
<td>Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3-.xZ9</td>
<td>Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
.A2 Bibliography
.A3 Periodicals
  Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
.Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
.A4 Indexes. Digests
.A5 Collections. Selections
  Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
.A6<date> Multilateral treaties
  Arrange chronologically by appending the date of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting
  any trailing zeros. Subarrange further by Table K5
.A7-.A7Z Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
  Subarrange by date of signature
  For bilateral treaties relating to nonregional multilateral treaties see KZ12 .A6<date>
.A8 Conferences. Symposia
.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises
  Including opinions, recommendations, consultations, studies, etc.
INDEX

A

ABM Treaty, 1972
  Law of nations: KZ5660.A12+
Abu Musa
  Law of nations: KZ3881.A28
Abuse of rights
  Law of nations: KZ1257
  Académie de Droit International (Hague): KZ24.H35
  Academy of International Law (Hague): KZ24.H35
Accessories and principals
  International criminal law: KZ7094+
Accioly, Hildebrando
  Law of nations: KZ3400.A33
Accused, Compulsory measures against
  International criminal courts: KZ7394+
Accused, Interpretation in favor of
  International criminal courts: KZ7370
Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772
  Law of nations: KZ2304
Acosta, Cecilio, 1818-1881
  Law of nations: KZ2966.A36
Acquisition and loss of territory
  Law of nations: KZ3679
Acquittal
  International Criminal Court: KZ7440
Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court: KZ7263
Adjudication
  Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6115+
  Administration of international criminal justice: KZ7235
  Administration of justice, Offenses against (International Criminal Court): KZ7192
Administrative rulings
  Law of the sea: KZA1123+
Administrative Tribunal
  United Nations: KZ5274
Admissibility of case
  International criminal courts: KZ7363
Admission of evidence
  International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Admission of guilt
  International criminal courts: KZ7430
Admission of new member states
  League of Nations: KZ4883
  Aegean islands Region: KZ4110.M44
Aerial bombardment
  Law of war: KZ6695+
Aerial combat vehicles, Uninhabited
  Law of war: KZ6687
Aerospace continuum: KZD1453
African Unity, Organization of. Commision of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
  Law of nations: KZ60955
Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America: KZ5736
Aggravating circumstances
  International criminal law: KZ7118
Aggression
  International criminal law: KZ7140
Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979: KZD1121.2
Agreement on Basic Principles of Negotiations on the Further Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973 SALT II: KZ5662
Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968: KZD4320.2 1968
Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the UN Convention on the Law of the sea, 1994: KZA1120.4
Air combat
  Law of war: KZ6685
Air control
  Law of war: KZ6665+
Air warfare
  Law of war: KZ6665+
  Air warfare, Neutrality during: KZ6682
  Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923
  Law of war: KZ6675
Alabama claims: KZ238.A4+
Alcántara y García, Louis
  Law of nations: KZ3400.A53
Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902
  Law of nations: KZ2967
Alliances
  Law of war: KZ6417
Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920) Treaties: KZ186+
Allied belligerents
  Law of war: KZ6417
Allied Command Europe
  Organization
  NATO: KZ5936
Allowances
  United Nations
  International Civil Service: KZ5272
Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584
  Law of nations: KZ2071
Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960
  Law of nations: KZ3400.A68
Ambassadors
  State in international law
  Law of nations: KZ4078
American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law: KZ27.A65
American publicists
  19th century
  Law of nations: KZ2451+
  20th century
  Law of nations: KZ3110+
INDEX

American Society of International Law: KZ27.A67
Americas
Law of nations: KZ4112+
Amnesty
International criminal courts: KZ7476
International criminal law: KZ7130
Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886
Law of nations: KZ2505
Ancient history and theory of law of nations: KZ1327.5+
Angry, Right of
Law of war: KZ6405.A54
Annuaire de la vie internationale: KZ6125
Annuaire française de droit international: KZ21
Annuals
Law of nations: KZ21
Antarctic regions
Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
Antarctica
Nuclear weapon free zones
Law of nations: KZ5687.5
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Anti-ballistic missile systems
Strategy, Strategic arms limitation, etc.
Law of nations: KZ5685
Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950
Law of nations: KZ3395.A59
Apartheid
Crimes against humanity: KZ7147
Appeal
International criminal courts: KZ7448
Appeal Chamber
International criminal courts: KZ7448
Applicable law
International criminal courts: KZ7383
Application of the more favorable law
International criminal law: KZ7055
Appointment
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5272
Aqaba, Gulf of
Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
Arab-Israeli conflict in Law of Nations: KZ6795.A72
Araki, Sadao (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1182.A73
Arbitral tribunals established by treaty
Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+
Arbitration
Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6115+
Arbitration, Treaties of
Law of nations: KZ183+
Archipelagic waters
Law of the sea: KZA1545
Archipelagoes
Law of nations: KZ3880+
Arctic regions
Law of nations: KZ4110.P65

Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893
Law of nations: KZ2975
Arguments, Oral
International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
Armed forces and noncombatants
Law of war: KZ6418+
Armed forces, Reduction of
Law of nations: KZ5870+
Armed neutrality
Law of war: KZ6423.3
Armed resistance movements
Nomenclature
Law of war: KZ6397
Arming or converting merchant ships
Warfare on sea: KZ6572
Armistice
Law of war: KZ6730+
Armistices
End of war: KZ6757
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
Arms control, Conventional
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Arms race, Prevention of
Space law: KZD5647.82+
Arnaud, Emile. Code international public (Code de la Paix): KZ1290.A76
Arras, Treaty of, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77
Arrest and surrender
International criminal courts: KZ7394+
Artificial boundaries
Law of nations: KZ3685
Artificial islands
Law of the sea: KZA4204+
Artificial satellites in navigation
Space law: KZD4310
Artificial satellites in telecommunication
Space law: KZD4301+
Asian Yearbook of International Law: KZ21
Assembly
League of Nations: KZ4888.52+
Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court: KZ7320
Assistance, International judicial
International criminal courts: KZ7480
Assistant Secretaries-General
United Nations: KZ5088+
Association for International Conciliation
Law of nations: KZ6080
Associations
Law of nations
Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
Associations of states without international personality
Law of nations: KZ4053
INDEX

Astronauts
   Space law: KZD4130
Astronomers and space law: KZD1147
Asymmetric warfare
   Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
Atlantic Charter, 1941
   United Nations: KZ4990.2
Atlantic regions
   Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
Atomic Energy Commission
   United Nations: KZ5040+
Attack
   Warfare on sea: KZ6584+
Attempt and completion
   International criminal law: KZ7094+
Austrian publicists
   19th century
      Law of nations: KZ2774+
   20th century
      Law of nations: KZ3375+
Austro-Hungarian publicists
   20th century
      Law of nations: KZ3375+
Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584
   Law of nations: KZ2072
Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827
   Law of nations: KZ2371

B

Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905-
   Law of nations: KZ3395.B35
Baltic Straits
   Law of nations: KZ3810
Ban of weapons
   Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744
   Law of nations: KZ2260.B37
Barents Sea
   Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894
   Law of nations: KZ3400.B27
Baseline delimitation
   Law of the sea: KZA1460
Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954
   Law of nations: KZ3215.B38
Bays and gulfs
   Law of nations: KZ3870+
Behavioral sciences and law of nations: KZ1249
Belgian publicists
   19th century
      Law of nations: KZ2607+
   20th century
      Law of nations: KZ3310+
Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575
   Law of nations: KZ2073

Belligerency
   Law of war: KZ6415+
Belligerents
   Law of war: KZ6415+
Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865
   Law of nations: KZ2978
Bellum justum
   Law of nations: KZ6396
Belsen Trial, 1945 (War crime trial)
   Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.B45
Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832
   Law of nations: KZ2221
Bergholm
   Law of nations: KZ2941
Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
   Law of nations: KZ1385
Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traité de paix, de trève, de neutralité ... de commerce ... (1700): KZ119
Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944
   Law of nations: KZ3400.B38
Bibliography
   Law of nations: KZ2+
Bijnkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743
   Law of nations: KZ2243
Biological (bacteriological) weapons control: KZ5824+
Biological experiments
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
Biological weapons
   Arms control
      Law of nations: KZ5865.B56
Biological weapons, Use of
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Bioterrorism
   International criminal law: KZ7225.B56
Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st earl of) Baron, 1872-1930
   Law of nations: KZ3220
Black Sea Straits
   Law of nations: KZ3780
Blockade
   Warfare on sea: KZ6564
Blockade, Pacific
   Non-military coercion
      Law of nations: KZ6366
Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881
   Law of nations: KZ2775
Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881. Das moderne Völkerrecht der civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch dargestellt: KZ1290.B58
Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596
   Law of nations: KZ2075
Bogota Declaration (relating to Sovereignty of Equatorial States over the corresponding Segments of the Geostationary Orbit), 1976: KZD3490.2
Bombardment and siege
   Law of war: KZ6437
Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897
Law of nations: KZ2608

Bonn Convention, 1952
NATO
Law of nations: KZ5925.2

Booby traps
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+

Booty
Law of war: KZ6435

Bosphorus
Law of nations: KZ3780

Boundaries
Space law: KZD1420+
Territory
Law of nations: KZ3683.2+

Boundary cases and trials
Law of nations: KZ1165

Boundary treaties: KZ176+
Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927
Law of nations: KZ2451.B68
Bowman, M.M. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984): KZ118

Breitigny, Treaty of, 1360: KZ1329.8.B74
Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first book of world law (1972): KZ151

Brierly, James Leslie, 1881-1950
Law of nations: KZ3225.B75
British Institute of International and Comparative Law: KZ31.B75
British Yearbook of International Law: KZ21
Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563
Law of nations: KZ2081
Brussels Conference, 1874
Law of war: KZ6381+
Brussels Treaty and Permanent Commission
Law of nations: KZ5950+
Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission
Law of nations: KZ5953

Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847
Law of nations: KZ2613.B88
Bryan treaties (1913/1914), Permanent international commission of inquiry under the
Law of nations: KZ6070
Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729
Law of nations: KZ2305.B84

Budget
United Nations: KZ5274.5
Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890
Law of nations: KZ2778

Burden of proof
International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748
Law of nations: KZ2401

Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942
Law of nations: KZ3225.B87

Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865
Law of nations: KZ3400.B77

Cairo Declaration, 1943
Law of war: KZ6735.2 1943
Calcaño
Law of nations: KZ2980.C35
Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906
Law of nations: KZ2984
Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975 (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
Cambrai, Treaty of, 1529: KZ1329.8.C36
Canadian publicists
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3205+

Canals
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3710+
Capacity
International criminal law: KZ7085
Capital punishment
International criminal courts: KZ7453
Capitulations
End of war: KZ6758
Captivity
Law of war: KZ6486.52+
Capture at sea
Warfare on sea: KZ6580
Capture of enemy vessel
Warfare on sea: KZ6580
Carnazza Amari, G. (Giuseppe), 1837-
Law of nations: KZ2858
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
Division of international law: KZ5520.5.D585
Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit international (1910): KZ143
Cartel ships
End of war: KZ6749
Cartels
End of war: KZ6749
Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853
Law of nations: KZ2862
Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566
Law of nations: KZ2083.C37
Cassese, Antonio
Law of nations: KZ3395.C25
Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940
Law of nations: KZ3395.C27
Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877
Law of nations: KZ2615
Causes barring execution of punishment
International criminal law: KZ7128+
INDEX

Causes barring prosecution
   International criminal law: KZ7128+
Celestial bodies
   Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Celestial bodies, Law of: KZ1002+
Celli
   Law of nations: KZ2865
Certainty of law
   Law of nations: KZ1260
Cessation of hostilities
   End of war: KZ6753
Cessation of nuclear weapons tests
   Law of nations: KZ5680+
CFE Treaty, 1992
   Law of nations: KZ5885
Chadian Civil War, 1965- (War crime trials)
   Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C45
Challenge of jurisdiction
   International criminal courts: KZ7375+
Charges
   International criminal courts: KZ7400
Charter of the United Nations, 1942: KZ4991+
Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814, Congress of
   Law of nations: KZ1346.3
Chechnia Civil War, 1994-: KZ6795.C44
Chemical arms control
   Law of nations: KZ5824+
Chemical terrorism
   International criminal law: KZ7225.C54
Chemical-weapon-free zones
   Law of nations: KZ5832
Chemical weapons, Use of
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Child soldiers
   Forcible conscription: KZ7154
   International law: KZ6418.3
Chrétiens, Alfred Marie Victor
   Law of nations: KZ2616.C47
Citizens abroad, Diplomatic protection of: KZ1427
Civil population
   Aerial bombardment: KZ6697
Civil Service, International
   United Nations: KZ5270+
Civil service status, International
   League of Nations: KZ4894.7
Civil war
   Nomenclature
      Law of war: KZ6397
Civilian hostages
   Law of war: KZ6517
Civilians, Protection of
   Law of war: KZ6510+
Claims to marine areas, National: KZA1430+
Class B and Class C War Crime Trials, 1946-1952:
   KZ1185+
Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850: KZ3712.2
Cluster bombs
   Law of nations: KZ5645.5.C58
Coastal (littoral) state and port state
   Law of the sea: KZA1470+
Coastwise navigation
   Law of the sea: KZA4182+
Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719
   Law of nations: KZ2305.C62
Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755
   Law of nations: KZ2305.C63
Codification of law of sea warfare
   Law of nations: KZ6560
Codification of the Law of Nations: KZ1286+
Collective crimes
   International criminal law: KZ7094+
   Collective security, System of: KZ5586+
Colonies
   State in international law
      Law of nations: KZ4066
Colonization, Space
   Space law: KZA1470
Combat, Air
   Law of war: KZ6685
Command responsibility
   International criminal law: KZ7095
Commercial activities in outer space
   Space law: KZD4050
Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983): KZ5615.C55
Committee on Foreign Relations
   United States Congress
      Sources
         Law of nations: KZ234.2+
Committee on International Relations
   United States Congress
      Sources
         Law of nations: KZ234.4+
Common heritage of mankind regime: KZ1323
Commmons regime
   Intergovernmental legal regimes: KZ1323+
Commonwealth of Nations
   Law of nations: KZ4054+
Communication, Control of, in occupied territory
   Law of war: KZ6434
Communication, Space
   Space law: KZD4301+
Communications, Privileged
   International criminal courts: KZ7410
Complementarity
   International criminal courts: KZ7379
Completion and attempt
   International criminal law: KZ7094+
Complicity
   International criminal law: KZ7094+
Composite entities
   State in international law
      Law of nations: KZ4050+
INDEX

Compulsory adjudication, Treaties of
Law of nations: KZ183+
Compulsory measures against the accused
International criminal courts: KZ7394+
Concept of law
Law of nations: KZ1256+
Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties (1925)
Law of nations: KZ6085
Conciliation commissions under the General Act for the
Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and
1949)
Law of nations: KZ6090
Conciliation, Treaties of
Law of nations: KZ183+
Concurrent jurisdiction
International criminal courts: KZ7379
Condominiums
Composite entities: KZ4051
Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of
1864, Geneva, 1906: KZ6450+
Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1906,
Geneva, 1929: KZ6452+
Conference for the Codification of International Law
(League of Nations), The Hague, 1930: KZ1287.C6
Conference for the Discontinuance of Nuclear Weapon
Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva,
1927: KZ5615.C47
Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments
(1932-1934 : Geneva, Switzerland): KZ6023 1932
Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments,
Geneva, 1932-1934: KZ5615.C52
Conference for the Supervision of the International Trade in
Arms and Ammunition and Implements of War (1925 :
Geneva, Switzerland): KZ6023 1925
Conference of Government Experts for the Study of the
Conventions for the Protection of War Victims (1947 :
Geneva, Switzerland): KZ6467.C67
Conference of Government Experts on the Reaffirmation
and Development of International Humanitarian Law
Applicable in Armed Conflicts: KZ6467.C68
Conference on Disarmament: KZ5615.C55
Conference on Problems and perspectives of Conventional
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe
Law of nations: KZ6030
Conference on the Limitation of Armament, Washington,
D.C., 1921-1922: KZ5615.C63
Confidentiality of information
International criminal court: KZ7387
Congress of Châtillon-sur Seine, 1814
Law of nations: KZ1346.3
Congress of Laibach
Law of nations: KZ1363
Congress of Panama, 1826
Law of nations: KZ1367
Congress of Rastatt
Law of nations: KZ1346
Congress of Troppau
Law of nations: KZ1361
Congress of Verona
Law of nations: KZ1365
Congress of Vienna
Law of nations: KZ1355
Conseil de tutelle
United Nations: KZ5060+
Consent
Law of Nations: KZ1262.C65
Conservation of natural resources
Space law: KZD3599
Consolidated Treaty series (1648 to ca. 1918/20,
(Parry, Clive): KZ1210
Constitution of the League of Nations
Law of nations: KZ4873+
Constitution of the UN
Law of nations: KZ4985+
Constitutional principles
United Nations: KZ4992+
Consuetudo and opinio juris
Source of international law: KZ1277
Consular service: KZ1405+
Continental shelf
Law of the sea: KZA1630+
Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855
Law of nations: KZ2868
Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman, or
Degrading Treatment or Punishment (1984):
KZ7170.A61985
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick
and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1906): KZ6464.2
1906
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick
and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1929): KZ6464.25
1929
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949):
KZ6464.3 1949
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the
Wounded in Armies in the Field(1864): KZ6464 1864
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of
Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed
Forces at Sea (1949 August 12): KZ6464.4 1949
Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the
Event of Armed Conflict (1954): KZ6535.A61954
Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone,
1958: KZA1440.2
Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981
Arms control: KZ5640.A12+
Convention on International Liability for Damages caused
by Space Objects, 1972: KZD4402.2 1972
Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer
Space, 1975: KZD4152.2
INDEX

Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958: KZA1640.2
Convention on the High Seas, 1958: KZA1120.2
Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949): KZ6512.2 1949
Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949): KZ6490.3 1949
Conventional arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Conventional neutrality
Law of war: KZ6423
Conventions (Treaties): KZ118+
Conviction or acquittal
International Criminal Court: KZ7440
Cooperative multilateralism
Law of nations: KZ1270+
Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law: KZ3925
Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924): KZ184.2
Corte permanente di arbitratio internazionale
Law of nations: KZ6170+
Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre: KZ1290.C67
Council (Executive of the League)
League of Nations: KZ4892.52+
Counsel-client privilege
International criminal courts: KZ7410
Counter-terrorism
International criminal law: KZ7220+
Counterinsurgency
Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
Countermeasures, Third party
Law of nations: KZ4085
Counterterrorism, Extraterritorial
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6373.2
Cour internationale de justice: KZ6272+
Cour permanente d'arbitrage
Law of nations: KZ6170+
Cour permanente de justice internationale
Law of nations: KZ6260+
Courts, Hybrid criminal: KZ7240
Courts, International criminal: KZ7230+
Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577
Law of nations: KZ2083.C68
Covert coercion
Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878: KZ2514
Crimes against humanity
International criminal law: KZ7145+
Crimes against peace
International criminal law: KZ7140
Crimes, International
International criminal law: KZ7139+
Crimes, Victims of
International criminal law: KZ7495+
Crimes, War
International criminal law: KZ7145+
Criminal courts, Hybrid: KZ7240
Criminal courts, International: KZ7230+
Criminal justice administration
International criminal courts: KZ7235
Criminal liability
International criminal law: KZ7075+
Criminal liability of juristic persons
International criminal law: KZ7082
Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869-
Law of nations: KZ2986.C78
CSCE (Organization), 1972-
Law of nations: KZ6030
Cuius regio eius religio principle
Peace of Westphalia
Law of nations: KZ1333.C94
Cultural heritage, Destruction of
Crimes against humanity: KZ7175
Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718
Law of nations: KZ2085
Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva
Law of nations: KZ3400.C86
Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866
Law of nations: KZ2624
Custom
Source of international law: KZ1277
Customary international law: KZ1277
Cyberspace operations (Military science)
Law of war and neutrality: KZ6718
Cyberterrorism
International criminal law: KZ7225.C93
Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944
Law of nations: KZ3375.C93
D

Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963
Law of nations: KZ3375.D35
Dangerous articles
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4178.D36
Dardanelles
Law of nations: KZ3780
Darfur Conflict: KZ6795.S73
Dattegat
Law of nations: KZ3810
Davis, Cushman Kellog, 1838-1900
Law of nations: KZ2455
Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914
Law of nations: KZ2458
De-colonization
Law of nations: KZ1269
INDEX

De foro legatorum (1721): KZ2243.A3A+
De jure belli ac pacis (Grotius): KZ2093.A3A+
De jure maritimo et navali; or a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce (Molloy): KZA1145
De jure naturae et gentium libri octo (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
De jure naturae et gentium (Rachel): KZ2141.A3A+
De jure naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem (Selden): KZ2147.A3A+
De legationibus (Gentili): KZ2087.A3A+
De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+

Dead
Law of war: KZ6475+
Decisions
Law of the sea: KZA1123+
Decisions, Judicial
International criminal courts: KZ7438+
Declaration of London, 1909
Warfare on sea: KZ6554
Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the Governments engaged in the Fight Against Agression)
United Nations: KZ4990.2
Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943: KZ4990.2
Declaration of Paris, 1856
Warfare on sea: KZ6550
Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of the Three Powers)
United Nations: KZ4990.2
Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964: KZ5780.2

Deep seabed
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5

Defense
International criminal courts: KZ7408+
Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832
Law of nations: KZ2872
Declaration by United Nations, 1942: KZ4990.2
Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries
Law of nations: KZ3683.2+
Delimitation of sea areas: KZA1430+
Demarcation and delimitation of outer space: KZD1420+
Demontages
End of war: KZ6785
Department of State Bulletin: KZ231
Departments of state
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4076+

Dependencies
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4063+

Deportation
International Criminal Court: KZ7332

Deputy Registrar
International Criminal Court: KZ7336

Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.: KZ164
Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906
Law of nations: KZ2641
D'Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A.
Law of nations: KZ3400.D27

 Destruction of cultural heritage
Crimes against humanity: KZ7175

 Destruction of enemy property
Law of war: KZ6432

Detainees, Rights of
International criminal courts: KZ7405

Detention
International criminal courts: KZ7394+

Determination of sentence
International criminal law: KZ7110+

Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht: KZ33.D48

Devastation
Law of war: KZ6436

Diena, Guilio, b. 1865
Law of nations: KZ3395.D44

Diez de Medina
Law of nations: KZ2986.D54
Diez de Velaso Vallejo, Manuel
Law of nations: KZ4005.54

Dignity
State in international law: KZ4015

Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of International Conventions for the Protection of Victims of War (1949 : Geneva, Switzerland)
Humanitarian law: KZ6455+


Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
League of Nations: KZ4888

Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad: KZ1427

Diplomatic service: KZ1405+

Diplomats
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4078

Directed-energy weapons
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5840.2+

Disabled states
Law of nations: KZ4029

Disappearance, Enforced
Crimes against humanity: KZ7152

Disappeared persons
Crimes against humanity: KZ7152

Disarmament and demilitarization regimes
Space law: KZD5647.82+

Disarmament Commission
United Nations: KZ5045+

Disarmament regimes
Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
INDEX

Discipline  
United Nations  
International Civil Service: KZ5272  
Disclosure of evidence  
International criminal courts: KZ7422+  
Discovery  
Space exploration  
Space law: KZD1348  
Discovery, Doctrine of: KZ3673.3  
Disruption of proceedings  
International criminal courts: KZ7434  
Diving systems  
Ships  
Safety  
Law of the sea: KZA4180.D57  
Divisibility of sovereignty  
Sovereign states  
Law of nations: KZ4045  
Division of international law  
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace: KZ5520.5.D585  
Doctrine of discovery and occupation: KZ3673.3  
Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through airspace (Intrusion): KZD1455  
Doctrine of occupation: KZ3673.3  
Documents on American Foreign relations  
Department of State documents: KZ231  
Dolus  
International criminal law: KZ7078  
Domain of space law: KZD1340+  
Domain of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+  
Domestic jurisdiction  
United Nations member nations: KZ4998.5  
Donau Canal  
Law of nations: KZ3740  
Double jeopardy  
International criminal courts: KZ7365  
Drago doctrine  
Law of nations: KZ6360+  
Drilling platforms  
Law of the sea: KZA4204+  
Drone aircraft  
Law of war: KZ6687  
Drug trafficking  
International criminal law: KZ7205  
Dualist view  
International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+  
Duane, William John, 1780-1865  
Law of nations: KZ2460.D73  
Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944  
Law of nations: KZ4988+  
Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944  
United Nations: KZ4991.A12  
Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). A general collection of treaties, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710): KZ184.2  
Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). Recueil des principaux traitez de paix ..: KZ184.2  
Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'un autorite nationale, legislative, administrative, judiciaire: project de code de droit international public: KZ1290.D86  
Duress and threats  
International criminal law: KZ7093.D87  
Dutch publicists  
18th century  
Law of nations: KZ2242+  
19th century  
Law of nations: KZ2502.A+  
Duties  
United Nations  
General Assembly: KZ5013  
Security Council: KZ5038  
Trusteeship Council: KZ5069  
E  
Economic and Social Council  
United Nations: KZ5056+  
Economic law  
Occupied territories: KZ6429+  
Economics and law of nations: KZ1252  
Edict of restitution, 1629  
Treaty of Lübeck: KZ1330.7.E3  
Education, Legal  
Law of nations: KZ1237+  
Effectiveness and validity of law  
International criminal law: KZ7054  
Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813  
Law of nations: KZ2305.E55  
Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)  
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.E36  
Election law  
League of Nations: KZ4886  
United Nations: KZ5004  
Electrical installations  
Ships  
Safety  
Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33  
Electronic data processing  
Legal research  
Law of nations: KZ1235  
Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+  
Elements of international crimes: KZ7070  
Embargo  
Non-military coercion  
Law of nations: KZ6365  
Employing poisons or poisoned weapons  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
INDEX

Employing weapons or projectiles causing superfluous suffering
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Employment, Conditions of
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5272
Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements: KZ4968
End of war
Law of nations: KZ6730+
Enemy character
Law of war: KZ6405.E64
Enforceability of the law of nations: KZ1259+
Enforced disappearance
Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
Enforced settlement of international disputes
Law of nations: KZ6350+
Enforcement
International criminal courts: KZ7450+
English publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2220+
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2503+
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3205+
Enslavement
Crimes against humanity: KZ7155
Environmental aspects
Law of war: KZ6405.E68
Environmental control
Space law: KZD3600+
Environmental impact of activities in outer space: KZD3598+
Environmental offenses, International: KZ7200
Epirus (Greece and Albania)
Law of nations: KZ3835
Equality
State in international law: KZ4012
Equity
Law of nations: KZ1258
Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-: KZ6795.E75
Esperson
Law of nations: KZ2875
Espionage in International law
Law of war: KZ6405.E86
Estoppel
Law of Nations: KZ1262.E849
Ethics
Law of nations: KZ1256+
European Defense Community (Proposed)
Law of nations: KZ5955+
Evidence, Admission of
International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Evidence, Disclosure of
International criminal courts: KZ7422+

Ex aequo et bono
Law of nations: KZ1258
Ex post facto laws
International criminal law: KZ7065
Exclusive economic zone
Law of the sea: KZA3896
Execution of sentence
International criminal courts: KZ7450+
Executive Office of the Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)
United Nations: KZ5086
Exemption from liability
International criminal law: KZ7085
Exclusive territorial control
Sovereign states
Law of nations: KZ4042
Expansion of membership
United Nations: KZ4997+
Experiments, Biological
Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
Expert witnesses
International criminal courts: KZ7428
Extenuating circumstances
International criminal law: KZ7120
Exterritoriality
Law of nations: KZ3678
Extinction of international persons
Law of nations: KZ4028
Extradition
International criminal courts: KZ7398
Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of Cambodia
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
Extraterritorial counterterrorism
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6373.2

Failed state
Law of nations: KZ4029
Fair trial
International criminal courts: KZ7364
Falkland Islands War, 1982
Peace treaties: KZ194.F35
Falkland Islands War, 1982 (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1191
Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
Law of nations: KZ1339.F66
Family pact of Paris, 1761
Law of nations: KZ1339.P37
Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926
Law of nations: KZ2651
Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789
Law of nations: KZ2406.F45
Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819
Law of nations: KZ2658
INDEX

Fernández Prida, Joaquin, b. 1863
  Law of nations: KZ3400.F37
Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873
  Law of nations: KZ2991
Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874
  Law of nations: KZ2994
Ferrero Gola, Andrea
  Law of nations: KZ2878
Field, D.D.
  Law of nations: KZ2564
Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894. Draft outlines of an
  International Code: KZ1290.F54
  International criminal courts: KZ7460
Finance
  United Nations: KZ5274.5
Fines
  International criminal courts: KZ7458
Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione
  giuridica: KZ1290.F56
Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914
  Law of nations: KZ2881
Fire and fire prevention
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4180.F57
First Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters
First United Nations Conference on the Exploration and
  Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, 1968: KZ1040+
Fishery and economic zones, Exclusive
  Law of the sea: KZA1560+
Fishing, Freedom of
  Law of the sea: KZA3896
Fissionable material for weapons purpose, Prohibition of
  the production of
  Law of nations: KZ5684
Flag, Maritime
  Law of the sea: KZA4158+
Flame throwers
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Fleischer, Carl August
  Law of nations: KZ3405.F5
Flores y Flores, José
  Law of nations: KZ3400.F56
Fly over the high seas, Freedom to
  Law of the sea: KZA1348+
Fontes juris gentium
  Law of nations: KZ63+
Force, Threat of
  Space law: KZD6374
Forced migration
  Law of war: KZ6530
Forced pregnancy
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Forced prostitution
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Forced relocation
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
  Forced sterilization
    Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
    Forcible transfer of population
      Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
    Foreign enlistment
      Infractions of neutrality: KZ6425.7
    Foreign Ministers, Political cooperation of
      United Nations: KZ5001
    Forfeiture, Order of
      International criminal courts: KZ7460
    Forms of crime
      International criminal law: KZ7094+
    Foulike, Roland Robert, 1874-
      Law of nations: KZ3110.F68
    Free access regime
      Law of the sea: KZA1375+
    Free access to the commons regime: KZ1323.5
    Freedom of fishing
      Law of the sea: KZA3896
    Freedom of space exploration and exploitation: KZD1348
    Freedom of the high seas: KZA1348+
    French publicists
      18th century
        Law of nations: KZ2260+
      19th century
        Law of nations: KZ2607+
      20th century
        Law of nations: KZ3310+
    Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603?
      Law of nations: KZ2225
    Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906
      Law of nations: KZ2668
    Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium (Thomasius):
      KZ2344.A3A+

G

Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880
  Law of nations: KZ781
Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917
  Law of nations: KZ2467
García Álvarez, Manuel
  Law of nations: KZ3400.G27
Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872
  Law of nations: KZ2672
Garden, Guillome de. Histoire général des traités de paix ..
  (1848-87): KZ184.2
Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836
  Law of nations: KZ2469.G28
Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923
  Law of nations: KZ2783.G37
Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten
  voelkerrechtlichen Vertraege: KZ119.2
GATT
  United Nations: KZ5185+
General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949), Conciliation commissions under the
Law of nations: KZ6090
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
United Nations: KZ5185+
General Assembly
United Nations
Law of nations: KZ5006+
GENESIS
United Nations: KZ4989+
Geneva Convention (1864): KZ6464 1864
Geneva Convention (1906): KZ6464.2 1906
Geneva Convention (1929): KZ6464.25 1929, KZ6490.2 1929
Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972:
KZ5825.3
Geneva Conventions (1949 August 12): KZ6462.G46
Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, 1924
Law of nations: KZ6040
Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925: KZ5825.2
Genocide
International crimes: KZ7180+
Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608
Law of nations: KZ2087
Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812
Law of nations: KZ2263.G47
German/Polish Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed commission under the
Law of nations: KZ6072
German publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2304+
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2774+
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3375+
Gestoso y Acosto, Luis
Law of nations: KZ3001
Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753
Law of nations: KZ22306
Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926
Law of nations: KZ2469.G45
Global commons
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Globalization of law
Law of nations: KZ1268+
Gordon, J.J.B.
Law of nations: KZ2673.G66

Good faith
Law of Nations: KZ1262.G64
Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619
Law of nations: KZ2089
Governments in exile
Sovereignty
Law of nations: KZ4041+
Grain
Ship cargo
Law of the sea: KZA4178.G73
Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859
Law of nations: KZ2887
Greek publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2844+
Griffith, William, 1830-1898
Law of nations: KZ2523.G66
Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645
Law of nations: KZ2093.A2+
Ground forces
Targets
Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility
International criminal law: KZ7090+
Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
Guantánamo Bay Naval Base (Cuba)
International status: KZ4129
Guerrilla warfare
Nomenclature
Law of war: KZ6397
Guilt, Admission of
International criminal courts: KZ7430
Gulf of Aqaba
Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
Gulfs and bays
Law of nations: KZ3870+
Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832
Law of nations: KZ2311

H

Habeas corpus
International Criminal Court: KZ7396
Hague Academy of International Law: KZ35.3.H34
Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.), 1907: KZ6384.3
Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects
Arms control: KZ5640.A12+
Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907: KZ6384
Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907: KZ6552
Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907: KZ6552.2
Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare), 1907: KZ6550.2
Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907: KZ6553
Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Maritime War), 1907: KZ6553.4
Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907: KZ6384.2
Hague Declaration on Asphyxiating Gases, 1899: KZ5825
Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons), 1899
Arms control: KZ5639
Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets)
Arms control: KZ5638
Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988: KZ6458+
Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
Law of nations: KZ6012+
Haiti (Le traité des frontieres, Haitano-dominicaines) 1929: KZ179.5.H2 1929
Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936
Law of nations: KZ3110.H35
Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894
Law of nations: KZ2524
Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872
Law of nations: KZ2475
Harbors
Law of the sea: KZA4198+
Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906
Law of nations: KZ2786.H37
Harvard index
Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118
Hate crimes
Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.H38
Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902: KZ3712.2
Heads of state
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4075
Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880
Law of nations: KZ2787
Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932
Law of nations: KZ2789.H45
Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741
Law of nations: KZ2314
Hermeneutics, Legal
Law of nations: KZ1285
Law of the sea: KZA1415
Space law: KZD1415
Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867-
Law of nations: KZ3131
Herslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902
Law of nations: KZ2527
High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.H54
High seas
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes
Law of the sea: KZA3891+
High seas regime: KZA1002+
Historical injustices, Reparations for End of war: KZ6785
Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679
Law of nations: KZ2107.H62
Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926: KZ2531
Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1892
Law of nations: KZ2791
Holy Alliance Treaty
Law of nations: KZ1358+
Homma, Massaharu (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1184.H66
Hosack, John, 1809-1887: KZ2538
Hospital and cartel ships
Immunity
Warfare on sea: KZ6584
Hostage taking
Crimes against humanity: KZ7158
Hostages, Civilian
Law of war: KZ6517
Hostilities, Cessation of End of war: KZ6753
Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795
Law of nations: KZ2394
Human rights in armed conflict
Law of nations: KZ6440+
Human rights, Protection of
International criminal courts: KZ7405
Humanitarian intervention
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6369
Humanitarian law
War: KZ6440+
Humanity, Crimes against
International criminal law: KZ7145+
Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-1914: KZ151.2
Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746
Law of nations: KZ2227.H98
Hybrid criminal courts: KZ7240
Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837-
Law of nations: KZ3140.H84

I

I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.I23
ICAO
United Nations: KZ5195+
INDEX

ICJ
  Law of nations: KZ6272+
IGO liability under international law: KZ4850.3
Illegality of war
  Law of nations: KZ6396
ILO
  United Nations: KZ5200+
Immunities
  International Criminal Court: KZ7346
  United Nations
    Security Council: KZ5038
Immunity
  State in international law: KZ4012
  United Nations
    General Assembly: KZ5013
Immunity of member nations
  United Nations: KZ4998+
Immunity of vessels
  Warfare on sea: KZ6584
IMO (International Maritime Organization): KZA4150.2
Imprisonment
  International criminal courts: KZ7455
In dubio pro reo
  International criminal courts: KZ7370
Inadmissibility of case
  International criminal courts: KZ7363
Incendiary weapons
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Incitement
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.H38
Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986) (Parry, Clive): KZ120
Index of International Humanitarian Law: KZ6440
India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
  Peace treaties: KZ194.I54
  India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (War crime trials)
    Trials of international crimes: KZ1195
Indian Ocean Region
  Law of nations: KZ4110.I64
Indictment
  International criminal courts: KZ7390
Indigenous peoples
  De-colonization and national self-determination: KZ1269
Individual as subject of international law: KZ3920
Industrialization in outer space
  Space law: KZD4050
Ineroceanic canals
  International waters
    Law of nations: KZ3710+
INF Treaty, 1987
  Law of nations: KZ5662.25
Information
  International criminal courts: KZ7387
  Information warfare: KZ6718
  Infractions of neutrality
    Law of nations: KZ6425.5+
Inhuman treatment
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
Inland navigation
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4188+
Inland waterways
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4188+
Inspection
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4161+
Institut de Droit International: KZ24.I47
Institute for International Law
  Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I46
  Institute of International Law: KZ24.I47, KZ1288.I46
Institutes
  Law of nations
    Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
Institutes in the codification of international law: KZ1287.5+
  Institutes of natural law (Rutherforth): KZ2231
  Institution of legation
    State in international law
      Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
      Institutiones juris naturae et gentium (Wolff): KZ2347.A3A+
    Instrument, 1815
      Treaty of Paris, 1815
        Law of nations: KZ1355.5
      Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648
        Law of nations: KZ1331
    Intelligence activities in outer space
      Space law: KZD5632
  Intent
    International criminal law: KZ7078
    Inter-American Conference, 1954-
      Law of nations: KZ6035
    Inter-American Council of Jurists
      Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I47
      Inter-American Council of Jurists. Inter-American Juridical Committee: KZ1287.I48
    Inter-American Juridical Committee: KZ1287.I48
    Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947: KZ5945
    Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation, 1936
      Law of nations: KZ6042.2
    Inter-regional law: KZ1273
    Intergovernmental conferences in the codification of international law: KZ1286+
    Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes
      Law of the sea: KZA3896.5
    Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons
      Law of nations: KZ1322+
    Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization: KZA4150.2
INDEX

Intergovernmental organizations in the codification of international law: KZ1286+

Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with respect to the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972
Law of nations: KZ5661

Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, 1987
Law of nations: KZ5662.25

International Civil Aviation Organization
United Nations: KZ5195+
International Civil Service
United Nations: KZ5270+
International Civil Service Commission
United Nations: KZ5270+

International Commission of American Jurists
Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I57
International Commission of Jurists (1906): KZ1288.I57
International Committee of the Red Cross: KZ6469.I58
International Conference, Geneva, 1949
Humanitarian law: KZ6454+
International Conference of American States: KZ1287.I56
International Conference of the Red Cross: KZ6467.I57
International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978: KZ5615.I68
International Conferences of American States, 1889-1948
Law of nations: KZ6034.A+

International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929): KZ6490.2 1929
International cooperation
League of Nations: KZ4884+
International cooperation through international regimes
Law of nations: KZ1318+
International Court of Justice: KZ2110.52+
International Court of Justice (1946- ): KZ6272+
International crimes
International criminal law: KZ7139+
International crimes, Elements of: KZ7070
International crimes, Trials of
Law of nations: KZ1168+
International Criminal Bar: KZ7045
International Criminal Court (2002 - ): KZ7250+
International Criminal Court (ICC)
Trials: KZ1215+
International criminal courts: KZ7230+
International criminal justice
Administration: KZ7235
International criminal law and procedure: KZ7000+
International environmental offenses: KZ7200
International fishery management
Law of the sea: KZA3891+
International Humanitarian Law Dialogs: KZ6467.I58
International Institute of Humanitarian Law: KZ6469.H86
International Institute of Space Law: KZD1024
International judicial assistance
International criminal courts: KZ7480
International Labour Organisation
United Nations: KZ5200+
International Law Commission: KZ7266
International law making: KZ1286+
International law of peace and peace enforcement:
Law of nations: KZ5510+
International legal community and members
Law of nations: KZ3900+
International legal regimes
Law of nations: KZ1321+
International Maritime Organization: KZA4150.2
International military forces
International disputes
Law of nations: KZ6374+
International Organizations and Conferences Series:
KZ231
International Peace Conference, 2nd (The Hague), 1907:
KZ6020+
International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899
Law of nations: KZ6015+
International personality
Law of nations: KZ4010+
International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
International public order
Law of nations: KZ1256
International regime of the oceans: KZA1002+
International Sea Bed Authority: KZA1400+
International socialist law: KZ1250
International society
Law of nations: KZ1270+
International space authority: KZD1400
International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea: KZ7272+
International Tribunal of the Law of Sea
Trials: KZ1128.A+
International waters

Territory
Law of nations: KZ3686+

International cooperation
League of Nations: KZ4884+

International cooperation through international regimes
Law of nations: KZ1318+

International Court of Justice: KZ2110.52+

International cooperation through international regimes
Law of nations: KZ1318+

International Crimina
INDEX

Invasion
  Law of war: KZ6429+
Investigation
  International criminal courts: KZ7390
Investigation, Treaties of
  Law of nations: KZ183+
Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815
  Law of nations: KZ1370.I56+
  Peace treaties: KZ194.I73
Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (War crime trials)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1193
Iran-United States Claims Tribunal decisions: KZ238.I7
  Peace treaties: KZ194.I75
Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (War crime trials)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1197
Iraq War, 2003-: KZ6795.I73
Islands
  International waters
    Law of nations: KZ3880+
Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-
  Peace treaties: KZ194.I77
Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80): KZ184.2
Italian publicists
  18th century
    Law of nations: KZ2370+
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2857+
  20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3395.A+
Ius arbitrale internationale
  Law of nations: KZ6120+

J

Jahrbuch für internationales Recht: KZ21
Jancović, Branimir M.
  Law of nations: KZ3405.J3
Jay treaties (1794), Mixed commissions under the
  Law of nations: KZ6065
Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897-
  Law of nations: KZ3140.J47
Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus), 1854-1924
  Law of nations: KZ3405.J5
Joint Staff Pension Board
  United Nations
    International Civil Service: KZ5273.5
Journalists
  Law of war: KZ6525
Judges
  International Court of Justice: KZ6280
  International Criminal Court: KZ7340
Judgments
  International criminal courts: KZ7438+
  Judicial assistance, International
    International criminal courts: KZ7480
  Judicial decisions
    International Court of Justice: KZ6289+
    International criminal courts: KZ7438+
  Judicial ethics
    International criminal law: KZ7053
  Judicial settlement of international disputes
    Law of nations: KZ6250+
Jurisdiction
  Airspace and outer space: KZD1447
  International Court of Justice: KZ6283
  International criminal courts: KZ7375+
  State in international law: KZ4017
  United Nations member nations: KZ4998.5
Jurisdiction, Concurrent
  International criminal courts: KZ7379
Jurisdiction, Universal
  International criminal courts: KZ7377
Juristic acts
Juristic persons, Criminal liability of
  International criminal law: KZ7082
Jus belli
  Law of nations: KZ6378+
  Jus cogens
    Law of nations: KZ1261
  Jus gentium methodo scientifica pertractatum (Wolff):
    KZ2347.A3A+
  Just cause and right to war
    Law of war: KZ6396
  Justice case, 1947 (War crime trial)
    Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.J89
Justification
  International criminal law: KZ7090+

K

Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron, 1817-1866: KZ2797
Kamptz
  Law of nations: KZ2801
Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804
  Law of nations: KZ2322
Kellog Pact (Treaty of Paris, 1928)
  Law of nations: KZ6042
Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881
  Law of nations: KZ3375.K45
Kent, James, 1763-1847
  Law of nations: KZ2478
Khmer Rouge
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620
  Law of nations: KZ2107.K5
Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837
  Law of nations: KZ2804
Knowledge
  International criminal law: KZ7078
INDEX

Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-1813. Histoire .. de traités de paix .. (1817-1818): KZ184.2
Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737
  Law of nations: KZ2323.K75
Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919
  Law of nations: KZ3375.K75
Korean War, 1950-1953
  Peace treaties: KZ194.K67
Korean War, 1950-1953 (War crime trials)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1199
Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999: KZ6795.K68
Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich
  Law of nations: KZ3405.K642

L

Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918
  Law of nations: KZ3007
Lacunae in international law: KZ1285
Lakes
  International waters
    Law of nations: KZ3700
Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793
  Law of nations: KZ2374
Land warfare
  Law of war: KZ6426.82+
Languages, Official
  International Court of Justice: KZ6279
Languages, Official, of the UN: KZ4999.5
Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917
  Law of nations: KZ2811
Latin American publicists
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2966+
  20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
Launch vehicles
  Space law: KZD4140+
Lausanne, Treaty of, July 24, 1923: KZ186.27
Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960
  Law of nations: KZ3225.L38
Laveleye, Emile de, 1822-1892
  Law of nations: KZ2687
Law enforcement regimes
  Law of nations: KZ6350+
Law of armed conflict: KZ6350+
Law of nations: KZ2+
Law of outer space: KZD1002+
Law of the moon: KZD1002+
Law of the sea: KZA1002+
Law of treaties: KZ1298+
Law of war and neutrality
  Law of nations: KZ6378+
Lawmaking (rulemaking) power
  Constitutional principles
    United Nations: KZ4992.2
Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919
  Law of nations: KZ2542
Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881
  Law of nations: KZ2481
Lazzarini, Alessandro
  Law of nations: KZ2889.L39
League of Nations
  Law of nations: KZ4853+
  Treaty series: KZ170+
Learned societies in the codification of international law:
  KZ1287.5+
Leased territories
  Sovereign states
    Law of nations: KZ4048
Lebanese civil wars, 1946-
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.L43
Legal abbreviations
  Law of nations: KZ1236
Legal aid
  International criminal courts: KZ7408+
Legal education
  International criminal law: KZ7041
  Law of nations: KZ1237+
Legal ethics: KZ6118
Legal hermeneutics
  Law of nations: KZ1285
  Space law: KZD1415
Legal representation
  International criminal courts: KZ7408+
Legal research
  International criminal law: KZ7040
Legal semantics
  Law of nations: KZ1285.5
Legal uncertainty
  Law of nations: KZ1260
Legality of war
  Law of nations: KZ6396
Legation, Institution of
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
Legation, Right of
  League of Nations: KZ4880
Legislative functions
  United Nations
    General Assembly: KZ5013
Legitimacy of governemts
  Sovereignty
    Law of nations: KZ4041+
Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716
  Law of nations: KZ2110
Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919
  Law of nations: KZ2813
Leseur, Paul
  Law of nations: KZ2701.L48
Letters of marque
  Warfare on sea: KZ6573
Levi, Leone, 1821-1888
Law of nations: KZ2545
Levi, Leone. International law with materials for a Code of
International law: KZ1290.L49
Lex talionis
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6362+
Liability, Exemption from
International criminal law: KZ7085
Liability for accidents
Space law: KZD4400+
Liability of IGOs under international law: KZ4850.3
Library catalogs
Law of nations: KZ4
Libyan Civil War, 2011-: KZ6795.L53
Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872
Law of nations: KZ2483.L64
Lieber, Francis. Laws of War: KZ1290.L54
Lighthouses
Law of the sea: KZA4205
Limitation of action
International criminal courts: KZ7367
International criminal law: KZ7135
Linares, Antonio, b. 1914
Law of nations: KZ3400.L55
Lines of demarcation
Law of the sea: KZA1460
Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich
Law of nations: KZ3405.L5
Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919
Law of nations: KZ3383
Load line
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4170
Locarno Pact, 1925
Law of nations: KZ6041
Locarno treaties (1925), Conciliation Commission under the
Law of nations: KZ6085
Loccenius, Johan, 1598-1677
Law of nations: KZ2112
Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848
Law of nations: KZ3395.L55
London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909
Law of war: KZ6545+
López, José Francisco
Law of nations: KZ3015.L66
López, Juan, ‡d 1440-1496
Law of nations: KZ2114
López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881
Law of nations: KZ3017
Lorimer, James, 1818-1890
Law of nations: KZ2548
Loss of sovereignty
Sovereign states
Law of nations: KZ4047
Lumber
Ship cargo
Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56
M
Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785
Law of nations: KZ2261
Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527
Law of nations: KZ2116
Machinery installations
Ships
Safety
Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
MacKintosh (English publicist)
Law of nations: KZ2552
Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831
Law of nations: KZ2894
Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885
Law of nations: KZ2897
Mandate system
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4064
Manned space stations
Space law: KZD4165
Manning requirements
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4168
Manning, William Oke
Law of nations: KZ2558
Manufacture of weapons, Control and limitation of
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
Mare liberum doctrine: KZA1348+
Marine resources conservation and development:
KZA3481+
Maritime boundaries: KZA1430+
Maritime flag
Law of the sea: KZA4158+
Maritime Safety Committee of the International Maritime
Organization: KZA4166
INDEX

Maritime terrorism
   International criminal law: KZ7220+
Maritime zones: KZA1430+
Marque, Letters of
   Warfare on sea: KZ6573
Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909
   Law of nations: KZ2951
Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821
   Law of nations: KZ2814
Martens, Georg Friedrich von, Compilations of treaties begun by
   Law of nations: KZ142+
Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863
   Law of nations: KZ2814.5
Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1813. Traités de paix et de commerce .. (1865): KZ184.2
Mass destruction, Weapons of: KZ7225.W43
Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910
   Law of nations: KZ2955
Maxey, Edwin, 1869-
   Law of nations: KZ3151
McWhinney, Edward
   Law of nations: KZ3225.M38
Mediation, Treaties of
   Law of nations: KZ183+
Mediatized states
   State in international law
   Law of nations: KZ4067
Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (War crime trial)
   Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.M43
Mediterranean Region
   Law of nations: KZ4110.M44
Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights Treaties
   United Nations: KZ5080+
Mello, Celso D. de Albyquerque, b. 1937
   Law of nations: KZ3400.M387
Membership
   United Nations
      Economic and Social Council: KZ5057.5
      Trusteeship Council: KZ5068
Membership, Permanent and nonpermanent
   United Nations
      Security Council: KZ5037
Men-of-war in neutral ports
   Warfare on sea: KZ6574
Men-of-war in territorial waters
   Warfare on sea: KZ6574
Mens rea
   International criminal law: KZ7078
Mercenaries
   Law of war: KZ6418.5
Merchant ships, Arming or converting
   Warfare on sea: KZ6572
Mérignhac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857-
   Law of nations: KZ3315
Methodology
   Law of nations: KZ1284+
Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811
   Law of nations: KZ2701.M53
Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
   Space law: KZD5614+
Military astronautics
   Space law: KZD4080+
Military bases
   Law of nations: KZ6398.M45
Military Commission
   Organization
      NATO: KZ5938
Military pact systems for collective self-defense
   Law of nations: KZ5900+
Military targets
   Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
   Military use of schools
   Law of war: KZ6533
Miller, William G.
   Law of nations: KZ2564.M55
Mines
   Arms control
   Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Ministries of the Exterior
   State in international law
   Law of nations: KZ4076+
Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (War crimes trial)
   Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.M56
Mischand
   International criminal courts: KZ7434
Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690
   Law of nations: KZ2119
Monistic doctrine
   International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755
   Law of nations: KZ2271
Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898
   Law of nations: KZ3027.M55
Moon, Law of the: KZD1002+
   Moon Treaty, 1979: KZD1121.2
Morality of law
   Law of nations: KZ1256+
More favorable law, Application of
   International criminal law: KZ7055
Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto
   Law of nations: KZ3027.M67
Morello, Paolo
   Law of nations: KZ2904
Mosé, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798
   Law of nations: KZ2328
Mosé, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785
   Law of nations: KZ2333, KZ2333.A3A+
Mozo, Manuel J.
   Law of nations: KZ3028
Municipal law and international public law: KZ1263+
Münster, Treaty of
   Law of nations: KZ1331+
INDEX

Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795
Law of nations: KZ2388.M87

Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922): KZ118

N

Napalm
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+

National jurisdiction
Law of nations: KZ3675+

National security information, Protection of
International criminal courts: KZ7387

National self-determination
Law of nations: KZ1269

Nationality of ships
Law of the sea: KZA4157

Nations unies
Law of nations: KZ4935+

NATO
Law of nations: KZ5925+
NATO Civil Defense Committee
Organization: KZ5939

Natural boundaries
Law of nations: KZ3685
Natzweiler Trial, 1946: KZ1179.N38

Naval air warfare
Law of nations: KZ6540+

Naval surface warfare
Law of nations: KZ6540+

Naval warfare
Law of nations: KZ6540+

Navigation
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4182+

Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
Space law: KZD4080+

Navigation, Freedom of
Law of the sea: KZA1348+

Ne bis in idem
International criminal courts: KZ7365

Necessity
International criminal law: KZ7093.N43

Negligence
International criminal law: KZ7080

Neighbourship and servitudes

Territory
Law of nations: KZ3679.5

Neuilly-sur-Seine, Treaty of, November 27, 1919:
KZ186.24

Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888
Law of nations: KZ2817

Neutral passage
Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N46

Neutral persons
Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N47

Neutral territory
Law of war: KZ6398.R45

Neutral trade with belligerents
Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N48

Neutrality
Law of war: KZ6419+

Neutrality and warfare in outer space: KZ6715

Neutrality during air warfare: KZ6682

Neutrality during sea warfare: KZ6566+

Neutrality under the UN Charter: KZ6424

Neutralized states
Law of nations: KZ4057

Neutron weapons
Arms control

Law of nations: KZ4057

Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810
Law of nations: KZ2274

Nicaragua Canal
Law of nations: KZ3720

Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857-

Law of nations: KZ3675+

Law of nations: KZ4057

Neutron weapons
Arms control

Law of nations: KZ4057

Nations unies
Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N47

Non-governmental organizations in the codification of international law: KZ1287.5+

Non-military coercion
Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+

Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968
Law of nations: KZ5670

Non-state actors
Law of war: KZ6405.N66

Noncombatants
Aerial bombardment: KZ6697

Noncombatants and armed forces
Law of war: KZ6418+

North Atlantic Council
Organization
NATO: KZ5935

North Atlantic region
Law of nations: KZ4110.A85

North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
Law of nations: KZ5925.A12+

North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
Law of nations: KZ5925+

North Sea region
Law of nations: KZ4110.A85

Nouveau Recueil de traités (1830-39): KZ142.4

Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et autres transactions (1843-75): KZ142.6

Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1876-1908): KZ142.8

Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1909-14): KZ142.9
Nouveaux supplémens au Recueil de traités (1839-42):
   KZ142.5
Nuclear arms limitation, etc.
   Law of nations: KZ5647+
Nuclear crisis control
   Law of nations: KZ5800
Nuclear facilities
   Law of war: KZ6405.N83
Nuclear nonproliferation
   Law of nations: KZ5670+
Nuclear ships
   Law of the sea: KZA4176.N83
Nuclear terrorism
   International criminal law: KZ7225.N83
Nuclear weapon free zones
   Law of nations: KZ5687+
Nuclear weapon freeze
   Law of nations: KZ5682
Nuclear weapons tests, Cessation of
   Law of nations: KZ5680+
Nuclear weapons, Use of
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Nulla poena, nullum crimmen sine lege
   International criminal law: KZ7058
Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals before the
   International Military Tribunal (IMT), 1945-1946:
   KZ1175+
Nys, Ernest, 1851-1920
   Law of nations: KZ2702

O

Obligations, Treaty
   Conference and Treaty of London, 1871
   Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
Observers, Status of
   United Nations member nations: KZ4998.7
Occupatio bellica
   Law of war: KZ6429+
Occupation and utilization of enemy territory
   Law of war: KZ6429+
Occupation, Doctrine of: KZ3673.3
Occupation of enemy territory, Post-hostility
   Law of war: KZ6775
Oceans
   Nuclear weapon free zones
   Law of nations: KZ5715.2+
Offenses against the administration of justice (International
   Criminal Court): KZ7192
Official languages
   International Court of Justice: KZ6279
Offshore structures
   Law of the sea: KZA4204+
Offshore support vessels
   Law of the sea: KZA4176.O33

Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de, 1861-1928
   Law of nations: KZ3034
Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911
   Law of nations: KZ2910.O55
Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805
   Law of nations: KZ2388.O56
Ompteda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803
   Law of nations: KZ2335
ONU
   Law of nations: KZ4935+
   OPANAL (1969-): KZ5736
Oppenheimer, Heinrich Bernhard, 1898-1967
   Law of nations: KZ2821
Oppenheimer, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919
   Law of nations: KZ3264
Oral arguments
   International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
Order of conduct
   Space law: KZD4030+
Order of forfeiture
   International criminal courts: KZ7460
Orders, Superior
   International criminal law: KZ7093.S87
Ordre public
   Law of nations: KZ1256
Organization
   NATO
   Law of nations: KZ5935+
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
   Law of nations: KZ6030
Organization law
   League of Nations
   Law of nations: KZ4873+
   United Nations
   Law of nations: KZ4985+
Organization of African Unity. Commission of Mediation,
   Conciliation, and Arbitration
   Law of nations: KZ6095
Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de
   Law of nations: KZ2388.O77
Osnabrück, Treaty of
   Law of nations: KZ1331+
Outbreak of war
   Law of nations: KZ6398.82+
Outer space
   Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
   Outer space, Law of: KZD1002+
Outlawry of war, Renunciation and
   Law of nations: KZ5593.2+

P

Pacific blockade
   Non-military coercion
   Law of nations: KZ6366
INDEX

Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution
  Law of nations: KZ6009+

Pan-American conferences
  Law of nations: KZ1387+, KZ6033.52+

Pan-American Union, 1890
  Law of nations: KZ1387.2

Panama Canal
  Law of nations: KZ3712.2+

Panama Canal Treaties, 1977: KZ3712.2

Pando, José María de, 1787-1840
  Law of nations: KZ3038

Pardon
  International criminal law: KZ7130

Paris, Treaty of, 1258: KZ1329.3

Paris, Treaty of, 1814
  Law of nations: KZ1348

Paris, Treaty of, 1815
  Law of nations: KZ1355.5

Parole
  International criminal courts: KZ7476

Parry, Clive
  Law of nations: KZ120

PCIJ
  Law of nations: KZ6260+

Peace and peace enforcement, International law of:
  KZ5510+

Peace-building: KZ6787

Peace, crimes against
  International criminal law: KZ7140

Peace negotiations
  Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6760

Peace of Westphalia
  Law of nations: KZ1331+

Peace through law
  Law of nations: KZ6009+

Peace treaties
  Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6760
  Law of nations: KZ184+

Peace, Treaties of
  Law of nations: KZ184+

Peace, Zones of
  Law of nations: KZ5687+

Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976
  Law of nations: KZ5680.3

Peaceful uses of outer space: KZD3489+

Peacekeepers
  International criminal courts: KZ7490.P43

Peacekeeping forces
  International disputes
    Law of nations: KZ6374+

Peck, Pierre, 1529-1569
  Law of nations: KZ2125

Penalties
  International criminal law: KZ7098+

Pérez G., Alfredo
  Law of nations: KZ3400.P4

Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885
  Law of nations: KZ3040.P47

Permanent Court of Arbitration: KZ201+

Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900-)
  Law of nations: KZ6170+

Permanent Court of International Justice: KZ206+

Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946)
  Law of nations: KZ6260+

Permissible violence
  Law of war: KZ6436

Perpetual neutrality
  Law of war: KZ6423

Persian Gulf
  Law of nations: KZ3875.P48

Persian Gulf War, 1991: KZ6795.I72

Persons, Disappeared
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7152

Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895
  Law of nations: KZ2914

Pessoa, Epitacio. Projecto de codigo de direito internacional publico: KZ1290.P47

Pesticides
  Ships
    Safety
      Law of the sea: KZA4180.P47

Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885
  Law of nations: KZ2565

Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859
  Law of nations: KZ2714

Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911
  Law of nations: KZ2917

Pilotage
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4182+

Pingo, Roger
  Law of nations: KZ3350.P56

Pinheiro-Ferreira
  Law of nations: KZ3041

Piracy at sea
  International criminal law: KZ7212

Planas Suárez, Simon
  Law of nations: KZ3400.P58

Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875-
  Law of nations: KZ3275.P53

Plea bargaining
  International criminal courts: KZ7430

Pleadings
  International Criminal Court: KZ7308+

Pleasure craft
  Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55

Pluralistic law
  Law of nations: KZ1268+

Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931
  Law of nations: KZ3390.P65

Poisoned weapons
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Poisons
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Polar regions
  Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919: KZ186.22
Political ideology and law of nations: KZ1250
Pöllitz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838
  Law of nations: KZ2824.P65
Pollution of the geostationary orbit
  Space law: KZD3600+
Polson, Archer
  Law of nations: KZ2572
Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885
  Law of nations: KZ2483.P76
Population displacement
  Law of war: KZ6530
Population, Forcible transfer of
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
Port charges
  Law of the sea: KZA4200
Ports
  Law of the sea: KZA4198+
Portuguese publicists
  18th century
    Law of nations: KZ2388+
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2966+
  20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
Posdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World War II), 1945
  Law of nations: KZ6734.A+
Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory
  Law of war: KZ6775
Post liminy
  Law of war: KZ6730+
Postal administration
  United Nations: KZ5275
Postwar reconstruction: KZ6787
Potsdam Declaration, 1945
  Law of war: KZ6735.2 1945
Powers
  United Nations
    General Assembly: KZ5013
    Security Council: KZ5038
    Trusteeship Council: KZ5069
POWs
  Law of war: KZ6497
Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185?
  Law of nations: KZ3043.P73
Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904
  Law of nations: KZ2725
Pre-trial
  International criminal courts: KZ7414
Pre-Trial Chamber
  International criminal courts: KZ7414
Precedents
  International criminal law: KZ7068
Précis de droit des gens moderne de l'Europe (Martens):
  KZ2814
Pregnancy, Forced
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Presidency
  International Criminal Court: KZ7328
President
  International Criminal Court: KZ7328
  United Nations
    Economic and Social Council: KZ5057
    General Assembly: KZ5012
    Trusteeship Council: KZ5067
President and Vice-president
  International Court of Justice: KZ6280
Presiding judges
  International Criminal Court: KZ7340
Preventive intervention
  Non-military coercion
    Law of nations: KZ6368+
Principals and accessories
  International criminal law: KZ7094+
Prior consultation (International law): KZ6047
Prisoners of war
  Law of nations: KZ6486.52+
Private military companies
  Law of war: KZ6418.5
Privateering
  Warfare on sea: KZ6573
Privileged communications
  International criminal courts: KZ7410
Privileges and immunities
  International Criminal Court: KZ7346
Privileges and immunities of employees
  United Nations
    International Civil Service: KZ5271
Prize courts and procedure
  Warfare on sea: KZ6640+
Prize law
  Warfare on sea: KZ6590+
Procedure
  International criminal courts: KZ7360+
Prohibited acts
  Neutrality
    Law of nations: KZ6425.5+
Prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons
  Law of nations: KZ5670+
Projectiles causing superfluous suffering
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Proof, Burden of
  International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Prosecution
  International criminal courts: KZ7390
Prosecutor
  International Criminal Court: KZ7332
INDEX

Prostitution, Forced
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Protection of civilians
  Law of war: KZ6510+
Protectorates
  Law of nations: KZ4061
Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865
  Law of nations: KZ2728
Provisional application
  Law of treaties: KZ1302.8
Public Counsel for Defense
  International criminal courts: KZ7410
Public order in space and outer space
  Space law: KZD4030+
Public order, International
  Law of nations: KZ1256
Public order of the oceans
  Law of the sea: KZA4130+
Publicists
  Law of nations: KZ2064+
Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694
  Law of nations: KZ2136
Punishment
  International criminal law: KZ7098+
Puto, Arben
  Law of nations: KZ3405.P87

Q

Quadri, Rolando
  Law of nations: KZ3395.Q93
Quadruple Alliance, 1718
  Law of nations: KZ1339.Q83
Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834
  Law of nations: KZ1367.5
Quaritsch, August
  Law of nations: KZ2284.Q93
Questionum juris publici libri duo (1737): KZ2243.A3A+
  Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio
    Law of nations: KZ4042

R

Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691
  Law of nations: KZ2141
Radiological weapons
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5865.R34
Railway rolling stock, Control of, in occupied territory
  Law of war: KZ6434
Rank of states
  State in international law: KZ4012
Rape
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Ratification
  International treaties: KZ1302.3
Realm of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
Reciprocity
  Law of nations: KZ1262.R43
Reconnaissance satellites
  Space law: KZD5632
Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801): KZ142
Recueil des traités (1817-35): KZ142.3
Recueil des traités (U.N.T.S.): KZ172
Recueil des traités de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congres d'Utrecht .. (1715): KZ184.2
Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914- ): KZ164
Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921): KZ164
Reduction of armed forces
  Law of nations: KZ5870+
Reduction of sentence
  International criminal law: KZ7122
Refugees
  Law of war: KZ6530
Regime of internal waters
  Law of the sea: KZA1500
Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea)
  Law of the sea: KZA1540+
Regimes, International legal
  Law of nations: KZ1321+
Region of war
  Law of nations: KZA6398.R45
Regionalism
  Law of nations: KZ1273
Registrar
  International Criminal Court: KZ7336
Registry
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZ4159
Relocation, Forced
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho internacional codificado:
  KZA1290.R45
Remedies
  International criminal courts: KZ7444+
Remuneration
  United Nations
    International Civil Service: KZ5272
Renault, Louis, 1843-1918
  Law of nations: KZ2735
Renunciation and outlawry of war
  Law of nations: KZ5593.2+
Reparations
  End of war: KZ6785
Reparations to victims
  International criminal courts: KZ7464
Representation, Legal
  International criminal courts: KZ7408+
Representatives
  League of Nations: KZ4890
INDEX

Reprisals
  Non-military coercion
    Law of nations: KZ6362+
  Res communes: KZA1348+
  Res communis
    Commons regime: KZ1323.5
Res publica
  Commons regime: KZ1323.5
Resch, Peter, b. 1850
  Law of nations: KZ2824.R48
Rescue operations in outer space
  Space law: KZD4320.2+
Responsibility, Superior
  International criminal law: KZ7080
Responsibility to protect
  Law of nations: KZ4082
Restatement of the law of nations: KZ1286+
Restitution
  End of war: KZ6785
Retaliation
  Non-military coercion
    Law of nations: KZ6362+
Retirement
  United Nations
    International Civil Service: KZ5273+
Retorsion
  Non-military coercion
    Law of nations: KZ6362+
Retroactive law
  International criminal law: KZ7065
Reuter, Paul, 1911-
  Law of nations: KZ3350.R44
Revision
  International criminal courts: KZ7448
Revolutionary states
  Law of nations: KZ4058
Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892. Répertoire des traités de paix .. (1895-99): KZ184
Right of angry
  Law of war: KZ6405.A54
Right of legation
  Law of nations: KZ4078.5
  League of Nations: KZ4880
Right of passage and transit
  Territory
    Law of nations: KZ3679.5
Rights of suspects and detainees
  International criminal courts: KZ7405
Rights of victims
  International criminal law: KZ7495+
Riquelme, Antonio
  Law of nations: KZ3045
Rivers
  Inland navigation
    Law of the sea: KZA4189
  International waters
    Law of nations: KZ3700
  Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898
    Law of nations: KZ2739
  Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936
    Law of nations: KZ3047.R4
  Rolin-Jaquemyns, Gustave Henry Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902
    Law of nations: KZ2742
  Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court: KZ7288
  Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798
    Law of nations: KZ3339.R75
  Root, Elihu, 1845-1937
    Law of nations: KZ3160.R4
  Rosenne, Shabtai
    Law of nations: KZ3405.R66
  Ross, Alf, 1899-
    Law of nations: KZ3405.R6
  Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835
    Law of nations: KZ2745
  Round-Table of Experts on International Humanitarian Law Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea: KZ6467.R68
  Rousseau, Charles E., 1902-
    Law of nations: KZ3350.R68
  Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876
    Law of nations: KZ3400.R85
  Rule of law
    Law of nations: KZ1275
    League of Nations: KZ4881
    United Nations: KZ4992
  Rules of Procedure and Evidence
    International criminal courts: KZ7360
  Russian publicists
    19th century
      Law of nations: KZ2940+
  Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905: KZ6795.R77
  Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878: KZ6795.R78
  Rutherford, Thomas, 1712-1771
    Law of nations: KZ2231
  Rwanda Civil War, 1994: KZ6795.R83
  Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (War crime trials)
    Trials of international crimes: KZ1201
  S
  Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834
    Law of nations: KZ2826
  Sacred space (Canon law)
    Space law: KZD1148
  Safety regulations
    Ships
      Law of the sea: KZA4161+
  Safety regulations of space flight
    Space law: KZD4170+
  Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire de traités de paix (1725): KZ184.2
  SALT I
    Nuclear arms control
      Law of nations: KZ5660+
INDEX

SALT II agreements
  Law of nations: KZ5662+
San Francisco Conference, 1945
  United Nations
    Law of nations: KZ4988.5
San Francisco Draft, 1945
  United Nations: KZ4991.A12
Sanctions
  Non-military coercion
    Law of nations: KZ6373
Sandonà, Giuseppe
  Law of nations: KZ2924
Santorem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent.
  Law of nations: KZ2144
Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou)
  Law of nations: KZ2845
Sarmiento Laspur, Eduardo
  Law of nations: KZ3400.S37
Scandinavian publicists
  18th century
    Law of nations: KZ2391+
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2954+
Schaeffer, Carl, 1871-
  Law of nations: KZ3390.S45
Schiaffarelli, Raffaele
  Law of nations: KZ2928
Schlechta-Wssehrd, Ottokar, Freiherr von, 1825-1894
  Law of nations: KZ2828
Schlieff, Eugen
  Law of nations: KZ2829
Schlozer, Christian von, 1774-1831
  Law of nations: KZ2833.S45
Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831
  Law of nations: KZ2834
Schmelzing, Julius
  Law of nations: KZ2836.S45
Schuckung, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935
  Law of nations: KZ3390.S54
Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908-
  Law of nations: KZ3275.S35
Schweitzer, Michael, Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979):
  KZ184.2
Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943
  Law of nations: KZ3178
Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836: KZ2579
Sea-bed
  Nuclear weapon free zones
    Law of nations: KZ5715.2+
Sea control
  Law of war: KZ6540+
Sea, The, Law of: KZA1002+
Sea, Warfare on
  Law of nations: KZ6540+
Seas, Enclosed or semi-enclosed
  International waters
    Law of nations: KZ3700
  Seat of the UN Headquarters: KZ4999
  Second Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1969: KZ4991.Z5
  Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications:
    KZD1044+
Secretariat
  League of Nations: KZ4994+
  United Nations: KZ5085+
Secretary-General
  League of Nations: KZ4984.3
  United Nations: KZ5086
Secretary of State
  United States
    Sources
      Law of nations: KZ232+
Security Council
  United Nations
    Law of nations: KZ5030+
Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz
  Law of nations: KZ3390.S58
Seijas, Rafael Fernando
  Law of nations: KZ3048
Seizure of enemy vessel
  Warfare on sea: KZ6580
Sela, Anciceto, 1863-1935
  Law of nations: KZ3400.S45
Selden, John, 1584-1654
  Law of nations: KZ2147
Self-defense
  International criminal law: KZ7093.S45
Self-defense in outer space: KZD6374
Self-incrimination of witnesses
  International criminal courts: KZ7424
Self-preservation
  Sovereign states
    Law of nations: KZ4043
Semantics, Legal
  Law of nations: KZ1285.5
  Law of the sea: KZA1417
Sentence, Execution of
  International criminal courts: KZ7450+
  Sentenced person, Transfer of, to state of enforcement
    International criminal courts: KZ7474
Sentencing
  International criminal law: KZ7110+
Sepúlveda, César
  Law of nations: KZ3400.S46
  Law of nations: KZ2149
Sèvres, Treaty of, August 10, 1920: KZ186.26
Sex crimes
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Sexual slavery
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Sexual violence
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Index Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ships</td>
<td>Law of the sea: KZA4157+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ships papers: Law of the sea: KZA4159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipwrecked</td>
<td>Law of war: KZ6475+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea: 1949</td>
<td>KZA6464.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shubbar, Hikmat</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ3405.S54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttles, Space</td>
<td>Space law: KZD4140+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siege and bombardment</td>
<td>Law of war: KZ6437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (War crimes trials)</td>
<td>Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.S53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signature</td>
<td>International treaties: KZ1302.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore Strait</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ3865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singer, Berthold, 1860-</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ3180.S46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945</td>
<td>KZ6795.S55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skagerrak</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ3810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slavery, Sexual</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimes against humanity: KZ7162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow, Freeman, d. 1894?</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social sciences and law of nations: KZ1249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socialist law, International: KZ1250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Société des nations</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ4853+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Societies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology of international law: KZ1251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound, The (Baltic Straits)</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ3810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source of law of the sea: KZA1410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ63+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Atlantic region</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ4110.A85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Ossetia War, 2008: KZ6795.S59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sovereign states</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ4034+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sovereignty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airspace and outer space: KZD1447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sovereignty question</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>League of Nations: KZ4880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sovereignty questions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Nations: KZ4998+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space centers</td>
<td>Space law: KZD4190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space communication</td>
<td>Space law: KZD4301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space debris</td>
<td>Space law: KZD4080+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space environment</td>
<td>Space law: KZD36508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space flight</td>
<td>Space law: KZD4192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space laboratories</td>
<td>Space law: KZD4165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space pollution</td>
<td>Space law: KZD1002+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space ports</td>
<td>Space law: KZD3600+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space resources</td>
<td>Space law: KZD4190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space shuttles</td>
<td>Space shuttles: KZD4140+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space stations</td>
<td>Space law: KZD4165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space vehicles</td>
<td>Space law: KZD4140+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish publicists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th century</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2388+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th century</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2966+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th century</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ3400.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish succession</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Utrecht</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1335.3.S63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Tribunal For Lebanon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.L43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech crimes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.H38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sphere of influence of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spois of war</td>
<td>Law of war: KZ6435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Germain, Treaty of, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868</td>
<td>Arms control: KZ5637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ständiger Schiedshof</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ6170+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stare decisis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal law: KZ7068</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>START</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ5647+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>START I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear arms control</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ5662.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

START II

Nuclear arms control
  Law of nations: KZ5662.32
State as subject of international law: KZ4002+
State practice
  Source of international law: KZ1277
State-sponsored targeted killing
  Non-military coercion
    Law of nations: KZ6373.2
State territory
  Law of nations: KZ3675+
Statute of limitation
  International criminal courts: KZ7367
  International criminal law: KZ7135
Sterilization, Forced
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924
  Law of nations: KZ3180.S76
Stoecker, Helmuth. Handbuch der Verträge: KZ163
Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908
  Law of nations: KZ2841
Story, Joseph, 1779-1845
  Law of nations: KZ2489
Strait of Dover
  Law of nations: KZ3825
Strait of Gibraltar
  Law of nations: KZ3845
Strait of Tiran
  Law of nations: KZ3867
Straits
  International waters
    Law of nations: KZ3760+
  Strategic arms limitation, etc.
    Law of nations: KZ5647+
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks I: KZ5660+
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks II: KZ5662+
Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983
  Law of nations: KZ5647+
Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 1991
  Law of nations: KZ5662.3
Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 2010
  Law of nations: KZ5662.32
Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (War crime trial)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1177.S77
Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940
  Law of nations: KZ3390.S87
Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617
  Law of nations: KZ2156
Sub-soil
  Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Submarine warfare
  Law of nations: KZ6540+
Subsoil
  Continental shelf
    Law of the sea: KZA1630+
Succession of international persons
  Law of nations: KZ4024+
Sudanese civil wars, 1955-: KZ6795.S73
Suez Canal
  Law of nations: KZ3730
Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg: KZ21
Superior order
  International criminal law: KZ7093.S87
Superior responsibility
  International criminal law: KZ7080
Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités (1802-08):
  KZ142.2
Supra-national law: KZ1273
Supra-regional law: KZ1273
Surrender
  International criminal courts: KZ7394+
  Law of war: KZ6730+
Surrender documents
  Germany
    World War II: KZ189
  Italy
    World War II: KZ190
  Japan
    World War II: KZ191
  World War I (Law of Nations): KZ186
Surveillance, Space
  Space law: KZD5632
Suspects, Rights of
  International criminal courts: KZ7405
Suzerain states
  Law of nations: KZ4060
Swiss publicists
  18th century
    Law of nations: KZ2400+
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2774+
  20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3375+
  Synopsis juris gentium (Textor): KZ2157.T49
Syrian Civil War, 2011-: KZ6795.S97
System of moral philosophy (Hutcheson): KZ2227.H98
System of treaty law: KZ1298+
Table général chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil des traités (1837-43):
  KZ142.52
Table généréal du Recueil des traités de G.F. Martens et de ses continuateurs. Julius Hopf: KZ142.7
Tammes, A.J.P.
  Law of nations: KZ3405.T3
Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898-
  Law of nations: KZ3405.T337
Targeted killing, State-sponsored
  Non-military coercion
    Law of nations: KZ6373.2
INDEX

Targets, Military
   Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922
   Law of nations: KZ3181
TDB
   United Nations: KZ5070+
Telecommunication, Control of, in occupied territory
   Law of war: KZ6434
Termination of membership
   United Nations: KZ4997+
Termination of membership and expulsion
   League of Nations: KZ4883
Terminology
   Law of nations: KZ1285.5
   Law of the sea: KZA1417
Terra nullius territory
   Law of nations: KZ3673+
Territories, Leased
   Sovereign states
      Law of nations: KZ4048
Territory of the flag
   Law of the sea: KZA4158+
Terrorism
   International criminal law: KZ7220+
   Terrorism, War on, 2001-: KZ6795.T47
Test Ban Treaty, 1963
   Space law: KZD5680.21963
Testimony
   International criminal courts: KZ7424
Testing of weapons, Control and limitation of
   Arms control
      Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859
   Law of nations: KZ2961
Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix
   (1866-73): KZ184
Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701
   Law of nations: KZ2157.T49
Third party countermeasures
   Law of nations: KZ4085
Thirty Years' War, Treaties concluded during the: KZ1330+
Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274
   Law of nations: KZ2157.T56
Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728
   Law of nations: KZ2344
Threat of force
   International disputes
      Law of nations: KZ6374+
      Space law: KZD6374
Threats
   International criminal law: KZ7093.D87
Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974
   Law of nations: KZ5680.2
Timber
   Ship cargo
      Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56
Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948: KZ1180+
Tonnage fees
   Harbors and ports
      Law of the sea: KZA4200
Tonnage measurement
   Ships
      Law of the sea: KZA4174
Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918
   Law of nations: KZ3055
Torres Strait
   Law of nations: KZ3868
Torture
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
   Tostado de Madrigal, Alfonso de, -1455
      Law of nations: KZ2157.T65
Tracking of space flights
   Space law: KZD4192
Trade and Development Board
   United Nations: KZ5070+
Trafficking, Drug
   International criminal law: KZ7205
   Trafficking in persons
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7155
   Transfer of population, Forcible
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
   Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement
   International criminal courts: KZ7474
Transportation, Control of, in occupied territory
   Law of war: KZ6434
Treaties and alliances of the world; an international survey
   (Keesing's contemporary archives): KZ184
   Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118+
   Treaties and other international agreements of the United States (Charles I. Bevans, 1968-1976): KZ236
   Treaties in Force (Henry L. Bryan, 1899): KZ236
   Treaties, Law of: KZ4992.2
   Treaties of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1435: KZ1329.8.A59
   Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water
   Space law: KZD5680.21963
   Treaty Information bulletin
   Department of State documents: KZ231
   Treaty-making power
   Constitutional principles
      United Nations: KZ4992.2
      Law of nations: KZ1301.3
      League of Nations: KZ4884
   Treaty obligations
      Conference and Treaty of London, 1871
      Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
      Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668
      Law of nations: KZ1333.32
      Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
      Law of nations: KZ1339.A59
      Treaty of Arras, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77

146
Treaty of Berlin, 1878
Law of nations: KZ1383
Treaty of Breda, 1667
Law of nations: KZ1333.3
Treaty of Bretigny, 1360: KZ1329.8.B74
Treaty of Cambrai, 1529: KZ1329.8.C36
Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559: KZ1329.8.C38
Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and Collective Self-defense (Brussels Treaty), 1948
Law of nations: KZ5950
Treaty of Frankfort, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871)
Law of nations: KZ1386
Treaty of Ghent
Law of nations: KZ1347
Treaty of Hanover, 1725
Law of nations: KZ1339.H36
Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923: KZ186.27
Treaty of London, 1871
Law of nations: KZ1379+
Treaty of Lübeck, 1629
Law of nations: KZ1330.5+
Treaty of Madrid, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33
Treaty of Neully-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919: KZ186.24
Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679
Law of nations: KZ1333.4
Treaty of Paris, 1258: KZ1329.3
Treaty of Paris, 1763
Law of nations: KZ1336+
Treaty of Paris, 1814
Law of nations: KZ1348
Treaty of Paris, 1815
Law of nations: KZ1355.5
Treaty of Paris, 1856
Law of nations: KZ1369
Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)
Law of nations: KZ1389+
Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific Settlement of International Disputes)
Law of nations: KZ6042
Treaty of Polish Minorities, July 28, 1919: KZ186.22
Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714
Law of nations: KZ1335.5
Treaty of Ryswick, 1697
Law of nations: KZ1333.5
Treaty of Seville, 1729
Law of nations: KZ1339.S48
Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920: KZ186.26
Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23
Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920: KZ186.25
Treaty of Troyes, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
Treaty of Utrecht
Law of nations: KZ1334+
Treaty of Verdun, 843
Law of nations: KZ1328.2
Treaty of Versailles, 1783
Law of nations: KZ1339.V47
Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2
Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe, 1992
Law of nations: KZ5885
Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, 1968
Law of nations: KZ5670
Treaty on Open Skies
Law of nations: KZ5885.2
Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1979
SALT II: KZ5662.2
Law of nations: KZ5680.2
Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes, 1976
Law of nations: KZ5680.3
Tremosa y Nadal, Angel
Law of nations: KZ3058
Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872
Law of nations: KZ2843.T7
Trials
International criminal courts: KZ7418+
Trial Chamber
International criminal courts: KZ7418+
Trials
Law of nations: KZ1165+
Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC): KZ1215+
Trials of international crimes
Law of nations: KZ1168+
Trianon, Treaty of, June 4, 1920: KZ186.25
Tribunals, Arbitral
Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+
Triple Alliance, 1882
Law of nations: KZ1384
Troyes, Treaty of, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
Truce of Ulm, 1647
Law of nations: KZ1330.9
Truces
End of war: KZ6757
Trust Fund for Victims
International criminal law: KZ7500
Trust territories
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4065+
Trusteeship Council
United Nations: KZ5060+
Trusteeship system
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4065+
INDEX

Trusteeships
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4063+

Tunb Islands
Law of nations: KZ3881.A28

Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897: KZ2582

Typology
Law of war: KZ6397

Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed commission under the German/Polish
Law of nations: KZ6072
US Department of State Dispatch: KZ231
Usus in bello: KZ6440+

Validity and nullity
Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+

Validity of law
International criminal law: KZ7054

Vassal states
Law of nations: KZ4060
Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767
Law of nations: KZ2414

Venue
International criminal courts: KZ7375+

Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890
Law of nations: KZ3390.V47

Verdun, Treaty of, 843
Law of nations: KZ1328.2

Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2

Victims of crimes
International criminal law: KZ7495+

Victims, Reparations to
International criminal courts: KZ7464

Victims' rights
International criminal law: KZ7495+


Vietnam War, 1961-1975
Law of nations: KZ6795.V54

Peace treaties: KZ194.V54

Violation of truces and armistices
Law of war: KZ6757

Violence, Permissible
Law of war: KZ6436

Violence, Sexual
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Visscher, Charles de
Law of nations: KZ3350.V57

Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546
Law of nations: KZ2159

Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-1933
Law of nations: KZ2502.V65

Voluntary neutrality
Law of war: KZ6423


U

Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.U33

Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913
Law of nations: KZ2843.U6

UN
Law of nations: KZ4935+
UN Conference on the Law of Treaties, 1968-1969:
KZ1298+


UN International Conference (on Prohibition or Restriction of Certain Conventional Weapons), Geneva, 1979-1980:
KZ5615.U55

Undersecretaries-General
United Nations: KZ5087+

Unilateral acts

Uninhabited aerial combat vehicles
Law of war: KZ6687

Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
Law of war: KZ6687

Union lists
Law of nations: KZ4

United Nations
Law of nations: KZ4935+
Treaty series: KZ171+

United Nations Conference on International Organization
Law of nations: KZ4988.5

United Nations conferences on the Law of the sea:
KZA1040+


United Nations Juridical Yearbook: KZ4949

United Nations System
Law of nations: KZ4985+

United Nations Treaty Series: KZ172

United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty collections (1919): KZ118

United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919): KZ118

United States vs. Iran
Cases, claims, etc.: KZ238.I7

Universal jurisdiction
International criminal courts: KZ7377

Unneutral service
Warfare on sea: KZ6570

Validity
Law of nations: KZ4935+

Venue
International criminal courts: KZ7375+

Vernon, treaty of, 843
Law of nations: KZ1328.2

Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2

Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2

Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2

Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2

Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2

Victoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546
Law of nations: KZ2159

Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-1933
Law of nations: KZ2502.V65

Voluntary neutrality
Law of war: KZ6423


148
INDEX

W

Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935
Law of nations: KZ2584.W35
War correspondents
Law of war: KZ6525
War crime trials
Law of nations: KZ1168+
War crimes
International criminal law: KZ7145+
War, Destruction of enemy property
Law of war: KZ6432
War, Law of
Law of nations: KZ6378+
War on Terrorism, 2001-: KZ6795.T47
War, Outbreak of
Law of nations: KZ6398.82+
War, Region of
Law of nations: KZ6398.R45
War vessels in neutral ports
Warfare on sea: KZ6574
War vessels in territorial waters
Warfare on sea: KZ6574
Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846
Law of nations: KZ2585
Warfare, Asymmetric
Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
Warfare in outer space and neutrality: KZD6715
Warfare on land
Law of war: KZ6426.82+
Warfare on sea
Law of nations: KZ6540+
Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty Organization
Law of nations: KZ5965+
Warsaw Treaty, 1955
Law of nations: KZ5965
Weapons causing superfluous suffering
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Weapons of mass destruction
Law of nations: KZ5646+
Terrorism: KZ7225.W43
Weapons of mass destruction, Use of
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755
Law of nations: KZ2346.W45
Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810
Law of nations: KZ2346.W47
Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95): KZ133.2
Westlake, John, 1828-1913
Law of nations: KZ2588
Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919
Law of nations: KZ2492
Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848
Law of nations: KZ2495
WHO
United Nations: KZ5230+

Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682
Law of nations: KZ2163
Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881
Law of nations: KZ2592
Wilson, George Grafton, 1863-
Law of nations: KZ3191
Witnesses
International criminal courts: KZ7424
Witnesses, Expert
International criminal courts: KZ7428
Wodkowic, Pawel, approximately 1370-approximately 1435
Law of nations: KZ2163.2
Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754
Law of nations: KZ2347
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889
Law of nations: KZ2498
World Court
Law of nations: KZ6260+
World Health Organization
United Nations: KZ5230+
World Trade Organization
United Nations: KZ5185+
World War, 1914-1918: KZ6795.W67
World War I
Peace treaties: KZ185+
War crime trials: KZ1170+
World War II
Peace treaties: KZ188+
War crime trials: KZ1173.92+
Wounded
Law of war: KZ6475+
WTO
United Nations: KZ5185+

Y

Yachts
Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55
Yamashita, Tomoyuki (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1184.Y36
Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949: KZ1182.3
Yugoslav War, 1991- (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1203

Z

Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774
Law of nations: KZ2349.Z35
Zhou, Gengsheng, 1889-1971
Law of nations: KZ3405.Z46
Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690
Law of nations: KZ2164
Zones of peace
Law of nations: KZ5687+
Zorn, Albert
Law of nations: KZ3390.Z57
INDEX

Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661
   Law of nations: KZ2181